Plano Independent School District

Plano, Texas Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared By

Angela Marks-Cosby Director of Accounting

Courtney Reeves
Chief Financial Officer

Johnny Hill Deputy Superintendent for Business and Employee Services Teamwork for Excellence



Plano Independent School District Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Table of Contents

| | Page | Exhibit |
|---|------|---------|
| Introductory Section | | |
| Certificate of the Board | | |
| Board of Trustees and Administrative Officials | | |
| Organizational Chart | | |
| Transmittal Letter | | |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | xiii | |
| Financial Section | | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 4 | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | |
| Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Government Wide Statements: | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 24 | A-1 |
| Statement of Activities | 25 | B-1 |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements: | | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 27 | C-1 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 30 | C-2 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | | |
| Governmental Funds | 31 | C-3 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 33 | C-4 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: | | |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 34 | D-1 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – | | |
| Proprietary Funds | 35 | D-2 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | | D-3 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: | | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Fund | 37 | E-1 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Fund | | E-2 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Required Supplementary Information | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – | | |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund | 84 | G-1 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | | |
| Liability – Teacher Retirement System | 85 | G-2 |
| Schedule of the District Contributions – Teacher Retirement System | | G-3 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability of | | 0 0 |
| a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer OPEB Plan – Teacher Retirement System | 87 | G-4 |
| Schedule of the District's Contributions to the | | 0 1 |
| Teacher Retirement System OPEB Plan | 88 | G-5 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | | 0.0 |
| | | |

Plano Independent School District Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Table of Contents – Continued

| | Page | Exhibit |
|---|------|------------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – | | |
| Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund | 94 | H-1 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | H-2 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 103 | H-3 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | | |
| Budget and Actual – National Breakfast and Lunch Program | 107 | H-4 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | H-5 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | | 11.0 |
| Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 110 | H-6 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | H-7 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds | | H-8 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 110 | 11-0 |
| Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds | 115 | H-9 |
| | | |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 11/ | H-10 |
| Texas Education Agency Required Schedule | | |
| Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable | 121 | J-1 |
| Use of Funds Report – Selected State Allotment Programs | 123 | J-4 |
| Statistical Section (Unaudited) | | |
| Net Position by Component | 126 | S-1 |
| Change in Net Position | | S-2 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | | S-3 |
| Governmental Funds, Revenues | | 3-3 S-4 |
| | | S-4 S-5 |
| Governmental Funds, Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio | 132 | 3-3 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 122 | ٠ / |
| in Fund Balance | | S-6 |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | | S-7 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | | S-8 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | | S-9 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | | S-10 |
| Outstanding Debt by Type | | S-11 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | | S-12 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | | S-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | | S-14 |
| Principal Employers | | S-15 |
| Full-time-Equivalent District Employees by Type | | S-16 |
| Operating Statistics | | S-17 |
| Teacher Base Salaries | | S-18 |
| School Building Information | 146 | S-19 |

Plano Independent School District Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Table of Contents – Continued

| rage | EXHIDII |
|---|---------|
| Reports on Internal Control, Compliance and Federal Awards Auditor Documents: | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards150 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program | |
| and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance152 | |
| Auditee Documents: | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards155 | K-1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| Summary of Prior Year Audit Findings160 | |
| Additional Texas Education Agency Required Schedule | |
| Schedule of Required Responses to Selected School FIRST Indicators161 | L-1 |

Certificate of The Board

| Plano Independent School District | Collin | 043-910 |
|---|---|--|
| Name of School District | County | County-District No. |
| We, the undersigned, certify that the attache school district were reviewed and7 appropriately appropriate and, 2023 at a meeting of the Board of Trustees, 2023. | ed annual financial reports of oved disapproved for such school district on the | the above-named r the year ended Bday ofNovem- |
| Signature of Board President | Signature of Board Vice Presiden | ot . |

If the Board of Trustees disapproved of the auditor's report, the reason(s) for disapproving it is (are):

Introductory Section

Teamwork for Excellence

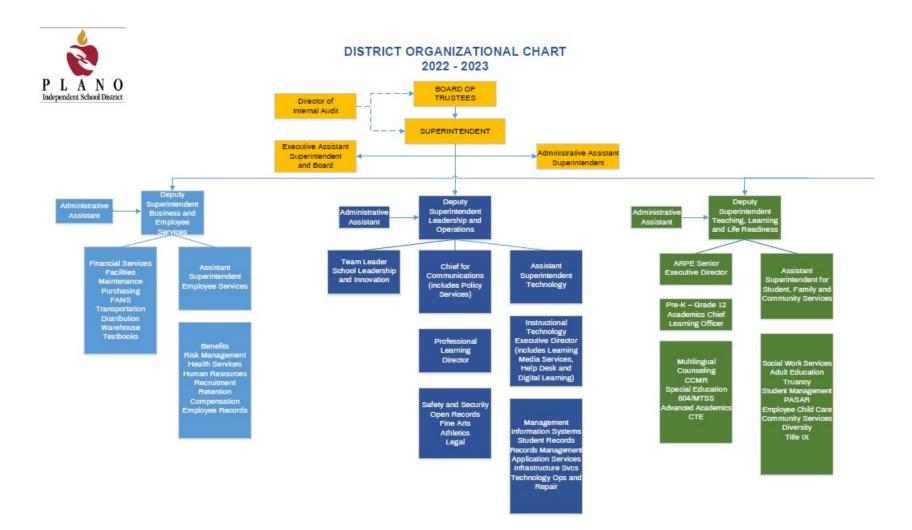


Board of Trustees

| Name | Length of Service | Term Expires | Occupations |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Nancy Humphrey President | 13 Years | May 2025 | Community Volunteer and Retired Accountant |
| Dr. Lauren Tyra Vice President | 2 Years | May 2025 | Scientist |
| Jeri Chambers Secretary | 5 Years | May 2025 | Nonprofit Development Officer |
| Tarrah Lantz Trustee | Newly Elected | May 2027 | Community Volunteer |
| Angela Powell Trustee | 6 Years | May 2025 | Chief Executive Officer |
| Michael Cook Trustee | Newly Elected | May 2027 | Local Business Owner |
| Katherine Chan Goodwin Trustee | Newly Elected | May 2027 | Management Consultant |

Administrative Officials

| Name | Position | Length of District Service |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Dr. Theresa Williams | Superintendent *total school district experience 30 years | 5 Years* |
| Dr. Selenda Freeman | Deputy Superintendent for Leadership & Operations *total school district experience 35 years | 21 Years* |
| Johnny Hill | Deputy Superintendent for Business & Employee Services *total school district experience 28 years | 2 Years* |
| Lisa Wilson | Deputy Superintendent for Teaching, Learning & Life Readiness *total school district experience 34 years | 1 year* |
| Jed Reed | Interim Assistant Superintendent for Employee Services | 1 year |
| Dr. Courtney Gober | Assistant Superintendent for Student, Family, and Community Services | 16 Years |
| Patrick Tanner | Assistant Superintendent for Technology Services | 2 Years |



Teamwork for Exceller



November 8, 2023

Board of School Trustees Plano Independent School District 2700 W. 15th Street Plano, Texas 75075

Members of the Board:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Plano Independent School District (District) for the year ended June 30, 2023, is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by the District's Financial Services Department. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and the results of operations of the District as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. This report includes all funds of the District. The District discusses in greater detail its financial position in the narrative, introduction, overview and analysis sections of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the audit requirements of Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Information related to this single audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and recommendations, and independent auditors' reports on internal control, compliance, and other matters is included in the Federal Awards Section of this report.

The ACFR for the year ended June 30, 2023 is presented in conformance with the reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in their Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, issued in June 1999.

GOVERNANCE

The governance of the District is overseen by a seven-member board of trustees (Board) that are elected by the citizens. Each member is elected to a four-year term with the elections being staggered in odd years so that not all positions are voted on during the same year. See page vii for a listing of the present members of the Board along with the administrative officials who are appointed by the Board.

Regular action meetings are generally scheduled the first Tuesday of the month and regular work sessions the third Tuesday of the month. Both the action meetings and the work sessions are held in the District's Administration Building. Special meetings are scheduled as needed and announced in compliance with public notice requirements.

The Board has final control over local school matters limited only by the state legislature, by the courts and by the will of the people as expressed in School Board elections. Board decisions are based on a majority vote of the quorum present.

In general, the Board adopts policies, sets direction for curriculum, employs the superintendent and oversees the operations of the District and its schools. Besides general Board business, trustees are charged with numerous statutory regulations, calling trustee and other school elections and canvassing the results, organizing the Board and electing its officers. The Board is also responsible for setting the tax rate, setting salary schedules, and acting as a board of appeals in personnel and student matters, confirming recommendations for textbook adoptions, and adopting and amending the annual budget.

The Board has responsibilities and control over all activities related to the public school education within its geographic boundaries. Even though there is considerable association between such other entities as the Collin County Tax Office and the Collin County Central Appraisal District, this report is restricted only to the actual activities of the District.

The Board solicits and evaluates community input and support concerning school policies.

MISSION

The District is a public school system whose adopted mission is:

"Our Plano ISD learning community will educate, inspire and empower every student to activate their unique potential in a dynamic world."

To accomplish its mission, the District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education, career education, and special programs for those with limited English proficiency. These programs are supplemented by a wide variety of co-curricular offerings, including those in fine arts and athletics. The District's curriculum is well-defined for the purpose of preparing students early for college readiness. The participation rate of PISD students in Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate ranks among the highest in the state and nation. PISD students' performance on these exams gives them a competitive edge for college admission and college success.

As reflected in the District's mission statement, activities of the District focus on learning opportunities for students. Plano ISD serves students in approximately 100 square miles in southwest Collin County. This area includes 66 miles in the city of Plano and parts of the cities of Richardson, Dallas, Murphy, Allen, Carrolton, Garland, Lucas, Parker and Wylie. The District is providing educational services to approximately 47,800 students in state-of-the-art facilities that include three early childhood schools for pre-kindergarten age students, 44 elementary schools with eleven offering pre-kindergarten classes, 23 secondary school programs and a special program center. Included in the secondary schools are three academy programs – Health Science Academy as part of Williams High School and Plano East Senior High, International Baccalaureate World School as part of Plano East Senior High and the Academy High School an innovative 9th-12th grade learning community with an emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics. The District has long maintained the philosophy of renovating and refurbishing its schools to ensure that all facilities continue to meet new building standards as well as curriculum and technology requirements.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Plano's economic base consists of a wide range of services and products. Accelerated industrial and commercial development within the past 25+ years in the City and immediate surrounding area has created a very sound, balanced economy. Plano has substantial economic base and is home to numerous manufacturers, small businesses and start-ups from a vast variety of industries including telecommunications, software/information technology, digital media, financial services, health and medical, electronics, and energy. Plano's continued retail and commercial development has made a steadily increasing contribution to the economic growth of the district. Situated in the heart of Texas and as an integral part of the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex, the City enjoys easy access to major transportation and shipping hubs in air, rail and trucking to any destination in the United States.

A significant factor in the growth of the district's economic base is the addition, expansion and retention of numerous corporate and regional headquarters, including Toyota Motor Corporation of North America, Liberty Mutual Insurance, State Farm Insurance, Boeing Global Services, JPMorgan Chase, Fed Ex, HP Systems, Frito-Lay, Dr. Pepper/Snapple, Pizza Hut, Texas Instruments and Ericsson. The combined effects of population, income, employment and residential growth, along with increased industrial, commercial and retail development, have ensured the continuance of steady growth during the past several years. These factors have created a more productive and diversified economic base and provided Plano ISD with the foundation for a steady transition from a suburban to urban character.

The City and District have enjoyed carefully planned development and, as a result, the local economy is based on research, development and manufacturing in the fields of information technology and telecommunications.

Research activities, publishing, printing, banking, government employment, insurance, real estate and diverse manufacturing facilities provide a wide variety of opportunities.

The District has seen strong property value growth in recent years. The District's certified net taxable property value grew from \$55.5 billion in 2019 to \$68.0 billion in 2023, a 22.6 percent increase over the five-year period. The District's certified taxable value base also continues to be diversified among commercial, residential, and business personal property. In 2023, the District's top ten taxpayers comprised of 6.15 percent of the District's total taxable value and no one taxpayer had a significant impact on the District.

The District's latest multi-year bond program was successfully approved by the voters in November 2022. The purpose of this \$1.35 billion bond program is to provide funding for major and minor district wide renovations, safety and security updates, infrastructure upgrades, transportation, campus fine arts, technology infrastructure, campus athletics, innovative program upgrades, in addition to providing instructional technology such as mobile devices, classroom multimedia AV upgrades, end user technology upgrades, and learning media services upgrades. \$700 million of those bonds were sold during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. A list of construction projects in progress is included in Note 5 to the financial statements.

In continuing the legacy of excellence in Plano ISD, the Board of Trustees adopted the 2023-2028 Strategic Plan in May 2023. The Strategic Plan outlines in Pillar 5 that the District will maximize resources and community partnerships to achieve District goals to meet the needs of students and staff. Since fiscal year 2011-2012, the District has been experiencing declining student enrollment from 55,659 students to 47,800, with the declined projection to continue. Along with decrease in enrollment the District's facility efficiency utilization has decreased steadily since fiscal year 2011-2012 from 84.88% to 72.22%. In response to the changes affecting the District, Objective 5.3 of Pillar 5 instructs the District to develop and implement plans to efficiently use District facilities that will provide expanded opportunities for students and to strategically and equitably manage resources to meet identified student needs and align resource allocation with District goals. The Board of Trustees passed a resolution in September 2023 directing the establishment of a Long Range Planning Advisory Committee to provide feedback and recommendations to the Board. The Long Range Advisory Committee will meet throughout fiscal year 2023-2024 and will provide a recommendation to the Board of Trustees at the May 2024 Board meeting.

2022-23 Budget and Tax Rate

The Board of Trustees is required to adopt a final budget by no later than the close of the fiscal year, June 30. Annual budgets for the General Operating Fund, Debt Service Fund and Food Service Fund were adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 20, 2023. The budget is prepared by fund and function. Site based decisions are made throughout the year as campuses and departments manage their budgets. Budget transfers between functions, however, require approval from the Board of Trustees. The District operates a tightly controlled budget in all areas of operation while maintaining a high quality educational program.

On August 22, 2023 the District adopted a maintenance and operations tax rate of \$0.84050 per \$100 of taxable assessed value and adopted a debt service tax rate of \$0.23735 per \$100 of taxable assessed value for a total tax rate of \$1.07785 per \$100 of taxable assessed value.

For additional information about the financial status of the District, readers should refer to Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

Controls

An internal control structure that has been designed, managed and maintained by the District is in place to ensure the District's assets are protected from loss, theft and misuse, and to ensure that accurate accounting data is compiled in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived, therefore the internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

Independent Audit

State law and District policy require an annual audit of the accounts and financial records of the District by independent certified public accountants selected by the Board of Trustees. Weaver and Tidwell, LLP has issued an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Plano Independent School District for the year ended June 30, 2023. The independent auditors' report has been included in this report at the front of the financial section.

Awards

In 1999, the 76th Texas Legislature, approved legislation requiring the commissioner of education in consultation with the comptroller of public accounts to develop a rating system for school district financial accountability. The 77th Texas Legislature in 2001 subsequently adopted rules for the implementation and administration of the financial accountability rating system known as School FIRST, Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas. The financial accountability rating system benefits the public by having in place a system to ensure that school districts will be held accountable for the quality of their financial management practices and achieve improved performance in the management of their financial resources. Plano Independent School District has received a <u>Superior</u> rating every year since the implementation of the rating system in the 2001-02 year.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Plano Independent School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2022. The District received this prestigious award for the *fortieth* consecutive year in 2022.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements. We are submitting the current report for the year ended June 30, 2023 to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The District received the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' awards for the Traditional Finance Star and the Debt Obligations Star again for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Transparency Stars program recognizes local governments across Texas that are striving to meet a high standard for financial transparency online. These efforts provide citizens with clear, consistent information about public spending in user-friendly formats.

Also, in 2022-2023 the District received the prestigious Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Meritorious Budget Award (MBA) for excellence in budget presentation for the second year in a row. The program promotes and recognizes excellence in school budget presentation and enhances school business officials' skills in developing, analyzing, and presenting a school system budget. After a rigorous review by professional auditors, the award is conferred only on school districts that have met or exceeded the program's stringent criteria.

Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of Financial Services. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

We also wish to thank the members of the Board of Trustees for their continued consideration and support, and for planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Dr. Theresa Williams
Superintendent

Johnny Hill Deputy Superintendent

Employee Services

of Business &



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Plano Independent School District Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Teamwork for Excellence



Financial Section

Teamwork for Excellence





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees of Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Plano Independent School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 16 to the basic financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2023, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

The District's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Board of Trustees of Plano Independent School District

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such
 procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures
 in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, General Fund budgetary comparison information, TRS pension and other postemployment benefits schedules, and the notes to the required supplementary information on pages 8 through 20, 66 through 78, 84 and 85 through 91, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Board of Trustees of Plano Independent School District

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, Texas Education Agency required schedules, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2. U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, Texas Education Agency required schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, Texas Education Agency required schedule, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information Included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

Management is responsible for the other information included in the ACFR. The other information comprises the introductory section, statistical section and Schedule of Required Responses to Selected School FIRST Indicators but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 8, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Tiduell, L.I.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 8, 2023

Teamwork for Excellence



Plano Independent School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended June 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Our discussion and analysis of Plano Independent School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2023. It should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

Financial Highlights

The District's total assets and deferred outflows of resources as presented on the government-wide Statement of Net Position exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$697.8 million. The net position of the District increased by \$128.1 million during the year ended June 30, 2023.

The District's governmental funds financial statements reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1.1 billion. Of this amount, the General Fund has a total of \$280.4 million, of which \$1.8 million is nonspendable, \$210.5 million is assigned, and \$68.2 million is unassigned and available for spending at the District's discretion. Fund balance of \$805.4 million is restricted for use by the Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund. The Special Revenue Funds have a fund balance of \$23.8 million that is either restricted, committed or nonspendable.

During fiscal year 2023 Series 2015 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds was defeased and 2016 Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds was partially defeased. The defeasance resulted in total debt service net present value savings of \$4.1 million. Restructuring matched the District's current debt service payments in years 2024 through 2029, and decreased debt estimated payments from 2024 through 2036. The District also redeemed Series 2013 Tax School Building Bonds on February 15, 2023.

On November 8, 2022, the District held a successful bond election with voters approving \$1.35 billion in authorized bonds. On February 16, 2023, \$700 million of Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds were sold. The District with \$49.9 million from a previous bond election now has a total of \$696.3 million authorized, but unissued bonds as of June 30, 2023.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) government- wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements All of the District's services are reported in the government-wide financial statements, including instruction, student support services, student transportation, general administration, school leadership, facilities acquisition and construction, and food services. Property taxes, state and federal aid, and investment earnings finance most of the activities. Additionally, all capital and debt financing activities are reported here.

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the District's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities details how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges.

Fund Financial Statements

The District uses fund accounting to monitor specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds—not the District as a whole.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The Board of Trustees establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the District's activities are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) the balances left at year end that are available. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information on the subsequent page that explains the relationship (or differences) between them. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and the Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from all other Special Revenue funds is in the Other Funds column and is presented as a non-major governmental fund on the same statements.

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed similar to those found in the private sector. These funds provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The District maintains two types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for its concession service, after school care, employee childcare and photography. Internal service funds report activities that provide services for the District's other programs and activities, i.e., health insurance, workers' compensation, property insurance, unemployment benefits and print shop. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities within the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as a custodian for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Immediately following the required supplementary information, combining statements are included for the non-major special revenue funds, the enterprise funds, the internal service funds and the custodial funds.

The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements. Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District government they cover and the types of information they contain.

| | | | Fund Statements | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Statements | Government-wide | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | All activities of the District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses. | Instances in which the district is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources |
| | ◆ Statement of net assets | ◆Balance sheet | • Statement of net assets | ◆Statement of fiduciary net assets |
| Required financial statements | • Statement of activities | • Statement of revenues, expenditures & changes in fund balances | • Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets | Statement of changes in fiduciary net assets |
| | | | Statement of cash flows | |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long- term; the Agency's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Financial Analysis of the District as A Whole

Net Position. As noted earlier, Net Position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The District's Net Position was \$697.8 million at June 30, 2023. The largest portion of Net Position, \$717.2 million, reflects the District's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, furniture and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire these assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students, consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. An additional portion of the District's Net Position, \$42.1 million, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of Unrestricted Net Position may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations

The District's Net Position

| | Governmental Activities As of June 30, 2023 | Governmental Activities As of June 30, 2022 | Business Type Activities As of June 30, 2023 | Business Type Activities As of June 30, 2022 |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Current and other assets Capital assets | \$ 1,454,094,232 1,035,287,218 | \$ 720,577,988 1,067,385,714 | \$ 3,588,914 2,641 | \$ 2,023,910 8,238 |
| Total assets | 2,489,381,450 | 1,787,963,702 | 3,591,555 | 2,032,148 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 98,954,070 | 76,859,693 | | |
| Current liabilities Long term liabilities | 329,389,601 1,373,020,308 | 305,334,240 762,323,149 | 678,662 - | 602,371 6,446 |
| Total liabilities | 1,702,409,909 | 1,067,657,389 | 678,662 | 608,817 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Net position: | 191,064,213 | 228,878,995 | - | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 717,175,968 | 616,276,017 | 2,641 | 8,238 |
| Restricted | 42,094,432 | 34,586,270 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | (64,409,002) | (82,575,276) | 2,910,252 | 1,415,093 |
| Total net position | \$ 694,861,398 | \$ 568,287,011 | \$ 2,912,893 | \$ 1,423,331 |

Changes in net position. The District's total revenues were \$1.025 billion. The most significant portion (80.5%) of the District's revenue comes from property taxes. (See Figure 1), operating grants and contributions equaled 10.5%, state aid comprised 3.5% and charges for service equaled 2.0%. All remaining sources combined for the remaining 3.5%. The total cost of all programs and services was \$897.3 million.

Figure 1 graphically depicts the sources of revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Property taxes and state aid are two of the District's chief sources of operating revenues. Both of these revenue streams continue to change from year to year due to changes in property values and components in the funding formulas directed by the State of Texas to calculate state aid.

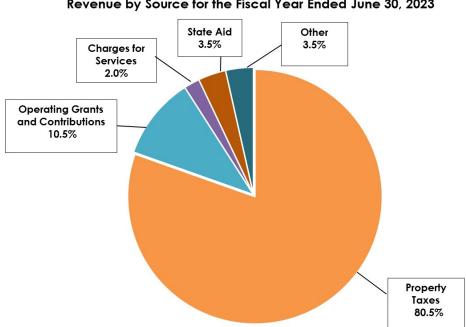


Figure 1
Revenue by Source for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Government-Wide Activities

The total cost of all government-wide activities for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$897.3 million. Funding for these government-wide activities (including business-type activities) is by specific program revenue or through general revenues such as property taxes and investment earnings. The following is a summary of the governmental funds activities:

- The cost of all governmental activities (excluding business-type activities) for the year was \$893.7 million.
- Some of the governmental activities cost was funded by program revenues directly attributable to specific activities. These program revenues amounted to \$123.3 million.
- The remaining cost of governmental activities not directly funded by program revenues was \$770.4 million which was funded from property taxes and other local sources.

The following table presents the cost of the District's largest governmental functions as well as their related *net cost* (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by local tax dollars, state revenues and other miscellaneous general revenues.

Net Cost of Selected District Functions

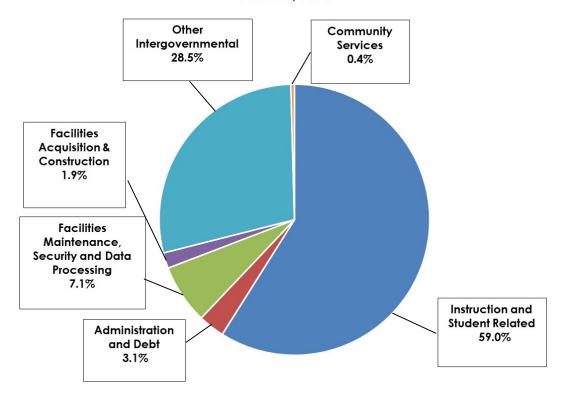
(in millions of dollars)

| | Total Cost of Services | | Net Cos | Net Cost of Services | |
|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|--|
| Instruction | \$ | 369.4 | \$ | 305.1 | |
| Contracted instructional services between schools | | 248.5 | | 248.5 | |
| Facilities maintenance & operations | | 49.5 | | 47.5 | |
| School leadership | | 31.3 | | 28.0 | |
| Food services | | 27.0 | | 0.2 | |
| Guidance, counseling and evalulationg services | | 27.7 | | 23.1 | |

Change in Net Position

| | Governmental Activities FY 6/30/23 | | Activities Activities | | Governmental Activities FY 6/30/22 | | Activities | | Activities | | Business-Type Activities FY 6/30/23 | | A | siness-Type Activities Y 6/30/22 |
|--|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program rev enues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 15,554,499 | \$ | 6,891,241 | \$ | 5,018,407 | \$ | 5,431,163 | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 107,777,825 | | 117,010,233 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 824,634,977 | | 782,210,161 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| State aid - formula | | 36,276,178 | | 33,857,305 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Interest income | | 30,792,010 | | 2,312,469 | | 106,269 | | 6,338 | | | | | | |
| Other | | 5,234,744 | | 1,064,152 | | 2,170 | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,020,270,233 | | 943,345,561 | | 5,126,846 | | 5,437,501 | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction and Instructional - related services | | 391,680,187 | | 388,916,872 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Instructional and school leadership | | 37,157,405 | | 34,925,994 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Support services - student | | 98,108,603 | | 89,823,649 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Administrative support services | | 13,091,025 | | 11,331,875 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Support services - nonstudent based | | 63,417,782 | | 58,451,014 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Ancillary services - community service | | 3,842,225 | | 3,568,873 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 14,925,930 | | 14,359,226 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Other facility costs | | 16,641,173 | | 16,537,556 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental charges | | 254,831,516 | | 217,292,607 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Concessions | | | | - | | 243,785 | | 161,625 | | | | | | |
| Employee child care | | - | | - | | 1,150,521 | | 1,561,956 | | | | | | |
| After school care | | - | | - | | 2,242,978 | | 2,810,526 | | | | | | |
| Total expenses | | 893,695,846 | | 835,207,666 | | 3,637,284 | | 4,534,107 | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) before transfers | | 126,574,387 | | 108,137,895 | | 1,489,562 | | 903,394 | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | | | | (500,000) | | - | | 500,000 | | | | | | |
| Change in net position | | 126,574,387 | | 107,637,895 | | 1,489,562 | | 1,403,394 | | | | | | |
| Beginning net position | | 568,287,011 | | 460,649,116 | | 1,423,331 | | 19,937 | | | | | | |
| Ending net position | \$ | 694,861,398 | \$ | 568,287,011 | \$ | 2,912,893 | \$ | 1,423,331 | | | | | | |

Figure 2
Governmental Activities Expenses by Source for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2023



The increase in the ending net position for Governmental Activities of \$126.6 million is due to a combination of several factors.

Revenue for Governmental Activities increased by \$76.9 million during fiscal year 2023.

- Property tax increased \$42.4 million due to a 9.83% increase in taxable property values.
- State Aid increased by \$2.4 million, due to an increase of \$118.628 per daily attendance funding from the Available School Fund Program.
- Investment earnings increased \$28.5 million due to improved market conditions.

Expenses are summarized by functional categories that reflect the purpose of the transaction. Various operating expenses are recorded within each functional category. Total expenses reflect an overall increase of \$58.5 million mainly due to the impact of an increase in governmental charges due to recapture. All functional categories increased due to the change in assumptions associated with the net pension liability and Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability.

Business-Type Activities The net position of the District's business-type activities increased by \$1.5 million. This increase is primarily due to the continued return to normal business activities following the COVID-19 pandemic.

- Employee Child Care Centers and PASAR After School Care enterprise funds had revenues that exceeded expenditures.
 - Employee Child Care Center had revenues that exceeded expenditures by \$203,449.
 - o PASAR After School Care had revenues that exceeded expenditures by \$1,275,390.
- Concessions also saw an increase in net position with revenues that exceeded expenditures by \$9,964.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Governmental Funds The District's accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis as prescribed by the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency, with the revenues being recorded when available and measurable to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when services or goods are received and the fund liabilities are incurred. The unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of a fiscal year. The general governmental operations include the following major funds: General, Debt Service and the Capital Projects Fund.

Revenues for general governmental functions totaled \$1.011 billion for the year ended June 30, 2023. Property taxes were the largest source of revenue received by the District. Revenue from all sources increased \$61.9 million from prior year.

Local revenue increased by \$84.5 million.

- The District's M&O tax rate was compressed from \$1.05175 to \$1.02240. The total property tax rate for the district was \$1.25975 including the I&S rate of \$0.23735, which was a reduction from prior year. For FY 2023 M&O tax revenue increased \$46.4 million and Debt Service tax revenue decreased \$3.9 million for a total net increase in tax revenue of \$42.4 million.
- Investment earnings increased \$28.5 million due to improved market performance while other local revenue increased \$4.2 million.

State revenue increased by \$5.5 million.

• State Aid, specifically the Available School Fund program, increased \$4.2 million due to an increase of \$118.628 per daily attendance funding while other state revenue increased by \$1.3 million.

Federal revenues decreased by \$28.1 million.

• There was a substantial decrease in federal revenue for the National Breakfast and Lunch program over the prior year due to the end of the Seamless Summer Option, which reimbursed us for all student meals regardless of free and reduced status. Funds received for Emergency Connectivity ended in Fiscal Year 2022.

Expenditures for general governmental operations totaled \$1.014 billion during fiscal year 2023 for an increase of \$34.6 million.

- Contracted Instructional Services between Schools (Recapture) increased by \$37.4 million as previously discussed.
- Debt Service principal and interest payments decreased \$2.8 million due to the intentional debt management guided by Board Policy.

The governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$1.110 billion. Out of the combined fund balances, \$68.2 million constitutes unassigned fund balance available for the general operations of the District. The remainder of the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed by board action or assigned. Fund balance classifications as of June 30, 2023 consist of:

| | As of June 30, 2023 | | As of June 30, 202 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Inventories | \$ | 1,205,729 | \$ | 1,340,730 |
| Prepaid items | | 807,093 | | 804,992 |
| Restricted | | | | |
| Debt service | | 31,829,397 | | 29,644,775 |
| Capital projects | | 773,596,212 | | 82,448,110 |
| Food service | | 14,423,809 | | 10,832,980 |
| State special revenue | | 658,422 | | 1,330,031 |
| Committed | | | | |
| Local special revenue | | 8,437,829 | | 9,029,851 |
| Assigned | | | | |
| Purchases on order | | 2,866,194 | | 2,191,513 |
| Cash flow requirements | | 170,000,000 | | 170,000,000 |
| Equipment acquisitions-technology | | - | | 10,000,000 |
| Capital outlay - buses | | - | | 10,000,000 |
| Insurance deductible | | 10,000,000 | | 10,000,000 |
| Compensated absences | | 3,600,000 | | 3,600,000 |
| Budget deficit | | 24,000,000 | | 38,900,000 |
| COVID - 19 Academic Recovery | | - | | 5,000,000 |
| Unassigned | | 68,158,842 | | 17,751,662 |
| Total Fund Balance | _\$_ | 1,109,583,527 | \$ | 402,874,644 |

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$68.2 million. Assigned funds total \$210.5 million. Unassigned fund balance available for the general operations of the District represents 9.2% of the total general fund expenditures while total fund balance represents 37.8% of the same. The increase in the General fund balance is attributed to local revenues for the year increasing primarily due to increased property tax revenue, which grew as a result of an average increase of 9.83% in the taxable property values, driven by increased local and statewide real estate market values even while the District's maintenance and operations tax rate decreased 2.79%. In addition to the increased tax revenue, the District did have some cost savings in overall payroll expenditures as a result of statewide staff shortages.

The Capital Project Fund has a total fund balance of \$773.6 million. This entire amount is restricted for future construction. The fund balance increased by \$691.1 million as a result of the new bond issued in Fiscal Year 2023.

The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$31.8 million and increased by \$2.2 million. As of June 30, 2023, the August 2023 payment is neither expended nor accrued. The increase in Debt Service fund balance is mainly due to the increase in property tax revenue driven by an increase in property value growth.

The Special Revenue Funds have a total fund balance of \$23.8 million. Nonspendable fund balance of \$243,612 is invested in inventory. Fund balance is restricted for food service in the amount of \$14.4 million, for state special revenue in the amount of \$658,422 with the remaining balance of \$8.4 million committed for local special revenue funds. Approximately 35.5% of the total fund balance is from activity in several local special revenue funds. Of the remaining balance, 60.7% is restricted for use by food service with 2.8% restricted for state grants.

Proprietary Funds — The District maintains both enterprise funds and internal service funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary fund statement of net position and in the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund Net Position for the Enterprise Funds and the Internal Service Funds.

Net position in the Enterprise Funds as of June 30, 2023 was \$2.9 million Net position for the 2023 year increased by \$1.5 million. The increase is primarily due to increases in activity for Employee Child Care, and PASAR After School Care.

Net Position in the Internal Service Funds as of June 30, 2023 was approximately \$3.9 million. The majority of this amount is unrestricted to be used for future expenses in the Print Shop, Health Benefits, Unemployment and Sign Shop internal service funds. Net Position increased by \$655,000 during fiscal year 2023. This increase is attributable to the combination of increases in net position for Print Shop, Workers' Compensation, Unemployment, Sign Shop, and Insurance Claims that was offset by a decrease in the Health Benefits internal service fund.

- The Worker's Compensation Fund was funded for the entire year, which resulted in the increase in net position of \$248,284.
- The Unemployment Internal Service Fund's net position increased \$144,867 for 2023.
- The Insurance Claims Internal Service Fund Net Position increased \$142,948 for fiscal year 2023.
- The Health Benefits Internal Service Fund Net Position decreased by \$377,393.
- The Print Shop Internal Service Fund Net Position increased \$487,728.

Original Budget Compared to Final Budget

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget of the general fund can be briefly summarized as follows:

Total estimated Revenues increased \$51.7 million.

- Net increase in state revenue of \$8.3 million is due to changes in ASF (Available School Fund-Per Capita) changing from \$510.890 to \$629.518 per prior year ADA.
- Property tax revenues were estimated to be \$9.3 million higher than original due to final property value estimates.
- Property tax revenues were estimated to be \$9.3 million higher than original due to final property value estimates.
- Investment earnings were estimated to increase \$13.3 million.
- Estimated net revenue for sale of property was \$6.8 million.

Total estimated Appropriations increased \$33.2 million.

• Due to increase in property values and decrease in enrollment and VATRE, Chapter 49 recapture cost was increased \$26.0 million.

Final Amended Budget Compared to Actual

As of June 30, 2023, actual revenues were higher than final budgetary estimates by \$11.6 million primarily due to investment earnings \$3.1 million, local tax revenue collections \$1.1 million, TEA prior year adjustments \$840,000, and increase in Federal revenues \$732,000.

Actual expenditures were lower than final budgetary estimates by \$13.1 million. The most significant variances are summarized below:

- Ch. 49 Recapture at Near Final was estimated lower than expected by \$4.4 million
- Overall expenses in payroll were lower by \$14.4 million than the final amended budget. This is mainly due to unfilled positions.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets As of June 30, 2023, the District had invested \$1,035,289,859 net of depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, equipment, buildings, and Construction in Progress. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions, retirements and depreciation) of \$32.1 million over last year.

| | As of June 30, 2023 | | As of June 30, 20 | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Land and improvements | \$ | 153,895,040 | \$ | 152,081,536 | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 1,546,590,214 | | 1,544,361,530 | |
| Construction in progress | | 83,449,982 | | 75,279,390 | |
| Right to use subscription asset | | 963,446 | | 1,517,670.00 | |
| Furniture, equipment, & vehicles | | 139,378,962 | | 135,340,753 | |
| Totals | | 1,924,277,644 | | 1,908,580,879 | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (888,987,785) | | (841,186,927) | |
| Net capital assets | \$ | 1,035,289,859 | \$ | 1,067,393,952 | |

The District had several active construction projects as of June 30, 2023. The district continued work on the refurbishment at Williams High School and started Phase 2. A major renovation of the Jupiter Center was started. Additionally, HVAC projects were continued at PESH, PWSH, and Jasper High School. Other major projects included installing classroom door and window film at elementary and early childhood schools. Lastly, the district continued to work on minor capital project improvements at several campuses.

Completed projects included HVAC upgrades at PSHS, Williams High School, and Boggess and Beverly Elementary schools. Flooring upgrades were completed at Otto Middle School and Aldridge and Huffman Elementary schools. Lastly, plumbing upgrades were completed at Beverly and Hickey Elementary schools. Other minor capital project improvements were completed at several campuses, including upgrading security doors at several elementary schools. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration and Bond Ratings

Debt-management policies seek to provide the most favorable climate for District debt projects while upholding the highest rating possible for debt instruments.

Management policies include the following points:

- All debt service obligations will be met when due.
- Long-term financing will be restricted to capital projects and capital equipment acquisition.
- Long-term bonds will not be issued to finance current operations.
- The District will cooperate and communicate with bond-rating agencies and work towards obtaining the most favorable municipal bond rating possible.
- Outstanding obligations will be reviewed frequently to ensure the most favorable funding structure for the District.
- All necessary information and material regarding the District's financial status will be provided to the appropriate parties.

As of June 30, 2023, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$1.1 billion. The ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of net bonded debt per capita are useful indicators of the District's debt position. Net bonded debt per capita was \$2,890 and the ratio of net bonded debt to assessed value was 1.56 percent.

During fiscal year 2023 Series 2015 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds was defeased and 2016 Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds was partially defeased. The defeasance resulted in total debt service net present value savings of \$4.1 million. Restructuring matched the District's current debt service payments in years 2024 through 2029, and decreased debt estimated payments from 2024 through 2036. The District also redeemed Series 2013 Tax School Building Bonds on February 15, 2023. On November 8, 2022, the District held a successful bond election with voters approving \$1.35 billion in authorized bonds. On February 16, 2023, \$700 million of Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds were sold. The District with \$49.9 million from a previous bond election now has a total of \$696.3 million authorized, but unissued bonds as of June 30, 2023. The District continues to be awarded excellent bond ratings. Moody's Investors Service, Inc. assigned an underlying rating of Aaa while Standard and Poor's Corporation assigned an underlying rating of AA+ with a stable outlook to the district's debt obligations.

Interest earnings on proceeds from debt are subject to arbitrage regulations contained in the Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986. As of June 30, 2023, there was a liability for arbitrage rebate in the amount of \$5.4 million.

Amounts included for compensated absences include accrued vacation according to the District's leave policy. Employees who terminate their employment may be paid accrued vacation not to exceed 40 days carryover plus the current-year vacation allocation. More detailed information about the District's general long-term debt is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The local economy continues to be favorable. Certified taxable property values reported in the summer of 2023 grew by \$8.4 billion (9.83%) from 2022 and now totals \$76.4 billion. Of this growth, \$661.9 million was for new construction. The balance reflects increases in value of existing property. Plano created a central business district in North Texas with the 255- acre Legacy West development. Several large companies have corporate headquarters in Plano. Those companies included Rent-A-Center, Cinemark Holdings, Toyota, Liberty Mutual Insurance, JPMorgan Chase & Co, FedEx, Pizza Hut, and Boeing Global Service to name some. Plano is home to numerous manufacturers, small businesses and start-ups from a vast variety of industries including telecommunications, software/information technology, digital media, financial services, health and medical, electronics, and energy.

In the South central section of the district, the \$1.5 billion, 186-acre CityLine mixed-use development is home to State Farm Insurance. The key corporate anchor of the development Raytheon now fully occupies its new regional office within the development. CityLine has 6 million square feet of office space, almost 4,000 apartments, two hotels, and 300,000 square feet of retail space. Also, construction continued in 2023 on the \$1 billion Centurion American Development Group's redevelopment of Collin Creek Mall. The development will include a hotel with event space, 500 single family homes, 2,300 multifamily units, and 300 independent living residences. The redevelopment will also include office, restaurant and retail spaces designed to sustain the community with 8 acres of parks and 1.6 miles of walking trails.

The District adopted its 2023-24 budget on June 20, 2023. The 2023-24 General Fund budget was adopted with revenues and other sources of \$754.1 million, appropriations and other uses of \$778.0 million, thus resulting in a \$24.0 million deficit budget. The General fund revenue budget increased \$4.1 million compared to the 2022-23 final amended budget. The majority of the increase is attributed to property tax increase due to the property value growth. Appropriations and other uses reflect an increase of \$7.3 million when compared to the 2022-23 final amended budget. The change in appropriations due to an increase in salary and benefits due to a 3% general pay increase for all employees, and an increase in the district's contribution for employee health insurance from \$315/month to \$330/month.

On August 22, 2023 the District adopted a maintenance and operations tax rate of \$0.84050 per \$100 of taxable assessed value and adopted a debt service tax rate of \$0.23735 per \$100 of taxable assessed value for a total tax rate of \$1.077850 per \$100 of taxable assessed value. Due to the favorable interest rates and increase in property values, the District is able to maintain the Debt service tax rate adopted in 2022-23 even with the issuance of \$700 million Series 2023 Unlimited Tax School Building Bond on February 16, 2023. The debt service fund has a balanced budget of \$166.0 million in revenue and appropriations for 2023-24.

Contacting The District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Chief Financial Officer or the Director of Accounting, at 2700 W. 15th Street, Plano, Texas 75075, or call (469) 752-8118 or 8115.

Teamwork for Excellence



Basic Financial Statements

Teamwork for Excellence



Plano Independent School District Statement of Net Position

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | 1 | 2 Primary Government | 3 | |
|---------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Data | | | Business | | |
| Control | | Governmental | Type | | |
| Codes | | <u>Activities</u> | Activities | Total | |
| | ASSETS | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and investments | \$ 1,407,378,193 | \$ 3,583,413 | \$ 1,410,961,60 | |
| 1220 | Property taxes receivable (delinquent) | 13,403,512 | - | 13,403,5 | |
| 1230 | Allowance for uncollectible taxes | (5,054,754) | - | (5,054,75 | - |
| 1240 | Due from other governments | 25,294,102 | - | 25,294,10 | |
| 1250 | Accrued interest | 519,329 | 6 | 519,33 | 35 |
| 1290 | Other receivables, net | 122,361 | 5,495 | 127,85 | 56 |
| 1294 | Lease receivables | 9,910,379 | - | 9,910,37 | 79 |
| 1300 | Inventories | 1,205,729 | - | 1,205,72 | 29 |
| 1410 | Deferred expenses | 1,315,381 | - | 1,315,38 | 81 |
| | Non-current assets: | | | | |
| | Capital assets: | | | | |
| 1510 | Land | 89,960,198 | - | 89,960,19 | 98 |
| 1520 | Buildings, net | 813,192,656 | _ | 813,192,65 | 56 |
| 1530 | Furniture and equipment, net | 24,210,889 | 2,641 | 24,213,53 | |
| 1540 | Other capital assets, net | 23,898,455 | - | 23,898,45 | |
| 1553 | Right-to-use subscription assets, net | 575,038 | _ | 575,00 | |
| 1580 | Construction in progress | 83,449,982 | | 83,449,98 | |
| 1300 | Construction in progress | | | 03,447,70 | 52 |
| 1000 | Total assets | 2,489,381,450 | 3,591,555 | 2,492,973,00 | ე5 |
| | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| 1701 | Deferred charge for refunding | 6,219,513 | - | 6,219,5 | 13 |
| 1705 | Related to the TRS pension | 68,648,334 | - | 68,648,33 | 34 |
| 1706 | Related to the TRS OPEB | 24,086,223 | | 24,086,22 | 23 |
| 1700 | Total deferred outflows of resources | 98,954,070 | - | 98,954,07 | 70 |
| | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts payable | 11,998,150 | 561,740 | 12,559,89 | 90 |
| 2140 | Interest payable | 6,648,038 | - | 6,648,03 | 38 |
| 2150 | Payroll deduction and withholdings | 3,979,865 | - | 3,979,86 | 65 |
| 2160 | Accrued wages payable | 51,596,054 | 94,450 | 51,690,50 | 04 |
| 2180 | Due to other governments | 248,923,209 | - | 248,923,20 | 09 |
| 2200 | Accrued expenses | 2,697,079 | - | 2,697,07 | 79 |
| 2300 | Unearned revenues | 3,509,189 | 22,472 | 3,531,66 | 61 |
| 2440 | Other Payables | 38,017 | - | 38,0 | |
| | Non-current liabilities: | | | | |
| 2501 | Due within one year | 95,286,150 | _ | 95,286,15 | 50 |
| 2502 | Due in more than one year | 1,009,570,792 | _ | 1,009,570,79 | |
| 2540 | Net pension liability (District's share) | 176,812,125 | | 176,812,12 | |
| 2545 | OPEB liability (District's share) | 91,351,241 | _ | 91,351,24 | |
| 2000 | Total liabilities | 1,702,409,909 | 678,662 | 1,703,088,57 | — 71 |
| 2000 | | 1,7 02,707 | 0, 0,002 | 1,7 00,000,0 | |
| 0555 | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | 0.5 |
| 2531 | Related to lease assets | 9,617,520 | - | 9,617,52 | |
| 2605 | Related to the TRS pension | 22,819,710 | - | 22,819,7 | |
| 2606 | Related to the TRS OPEB | 158,626,983 | | 158,626,98 | 83_ |
| 2600 | Total deferred inflows of resources | 191,064,213 | - | 191,064,2 | 13 |
| | NET POSITION | | | | |
| 3200 | Net investment in capital assets | 717,175,968 | 2,641 | 717,178,60 | 09 |
| | Restricted for: | | | | |
| 3820 | Restricted for state programs | 658,422 | - | 658,42 | 22 |
| 3840 | Restricted for food service | 14,667,421 | - | 14,667,42 | 21 |
| 3850 | Restricted for debt service | 26,768,589 | - | 26,768,58 | |
| 3900 | Unrestricted net position | (64,409,002) | 2,910,252 | (61,498,75 | |
| 3000 | TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 694,861,398 | \$ 2,912,893 | \$ 697,774,29 | |
| 5000 | IOTAL RELIGITION | φ 074,001,370 | ψ Ζ,71Ζ,073 | ψ 077,774,23 | / I |

Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Primary Government | | | | | Program Revenues | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|------|------------|------------------|------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| Codes Charges of Sevents Crintland of Contribution Grant of Contribution Table Transmister of Contribution COVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES 11 Instructional resources and medial services 8.861/74 3.591/20 \$0.731/10 \$0.731/10 12 Instructional resources and medial services 8.861/74 2.00 4.788.248 2.00 13 Curriculum and instructional stand development 13.837.642 2.00 4.788.248 2.00 21 Instructional leadership 3.133.7662 2.0 4.788.248 2.0 23 School leadership 3.133.7662 2.0 3.320.454 2.0 31 Health services 2.000,743 2.0 778.391 2.0 32 Social work services 2.000,743 2.0 778.391 2.0 33 Health services 2.000,743 9.241,044 17.490.55 2.0 34 Student [pupil] transportation 19.049.07 2.0 17.538.1 2.0 34 Student [pupil] transportation | | | | | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 |
| Polity Expenses Services Contributions Contributions 11 Instruction \$ 369,449,601 \$ 3.591,202 \$ 40,731,160 \$ - 2 12 Instructional resources and media services 8,861,744 25,201 4,788,268 - 2 13 Curriculum and instructional staff development 13,388,842 25,201 4,788,268 - 2 21 Instructional leadership 5,819,743 - 2 1,109,770 - 2 23 School leadership 31,337,662 - 2 1,297,700 - 2 31 Guidance, counseling and evaluation services 27,655,779 - 4,587,391 2 32 Scocial work services 2,090,743 - 7,71,593 2 33 Health services 6,658,234 - 717,593 2 34 Student (pupil) transportation 11,969,490 - 1,505,851 2 35 Food services 27,004,43 9,261,044 17,494,056 2 41 General administration 13,091,025 58,015 | Data | | | | | | (| Operating | | Capital |
| Primary Government GOVERNMENTAL CRIVITIES 11 Instruction \$ 369,449,601 \$ 3,591,202 \$ 60,731,160 \$ - 12 12 Instructional resources and media services 8,861,744 - 740,754 - 740,754 - 740,754 - 13 21 Instructional leadership 5,819,743 - 10,99,720 - 33,320,454 - 2,3320,454 - 33,320,454 - 717,593 - 783,919 - 32,553,779 - 4,587,391 - 783,919 - 32,553,779 - 783,919 - 71,558,391 - 783,919 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 71,558,391 - 72,577,392 - 72,577,392 - 72,577,392 - 72,577,593 - 72,577,393 - 72,577,393 - 72,577,5 | Control | | | | С | harges of | C | Frant and | G | rants and |
| Instruction | Codes | _ | Exp | penses | : | Services | Co | ontributions | Co | ntributions |
| Instruction \$ 369,449,601 \$ 3,591,202 \$ 60,731,160 \$ Instructional resources and media services 8,861,744 - 740,754 - | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional resources and media services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 11 | | \$ 3 | 69,449,601 | \$ | 3,591,202 | \$ | | \$ | = |
| Instructional leadership 5,819,743 - 1,059,720 - 23 School leadership 31,337,662 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 783,919 - 3,320,454 - 783,919 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,835 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,833 - 3,320,454 - 715,835 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320,454 - 3,320 | 12 | | | 8,861,744 | | - | | 740,754 | | - |
| School leadership 31,337,662 3,320,454 - | 13 | Curriculum and instructional staff development | | | | 25,201 | | | | - |
| 31 Guidance, counseling and evaluation services 27,655,979 - 4,587,391 - 2 | | Instructional leadership | | | | - | | 1,059,720 | | - |
| Social work services 2,090,743 - 783,919 - 33 Health services 6,658,234 - 717,583 - 71 | 23 | School leadership | | 31,337,662 | | - | | 3,320,454 | | - |
| Health services | 31 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | | 27,655,979 | | - | | 4,587,391 | | - |
| Student (pupil) transportation 19,694,907 - 1,505,851 - 1,505,851 - 355 Food services 27,004,943 9,261,044 17,494,056 - 3,505,851 - 3, | 32 | Social work services | | 2,090,743 | | - | | 783,919 | | - |
| Food services 27,004,943 9,261,044 17,494,056 - | 33 | Health services | | 6,658,234 | | - | | 717,583 | | - |
| Extracurricular activities 15,003,797 1,494,859 4,096,145 - 4 4 General administration 13,091,025 58,015 1,331,536 - 5 Facilities maintenance and operations 49,526,683 1,124,178 867,811 - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 34 | Student (pupil) transportation | | 19,694,907 | | - | | 1,505,851 | | - |
| General administration 13,091,025 58,015 1,331,536 - | 35 | Food services | | 27,004,943 | | 9,261,044 | | 17,494,056 | | - |
| 51 Facilities maintenance and operations 49,526,683 1,124,178 867,811 - 52 Security and monitoring services 5,910,984 - 440,672 - 53 Data processing services 7,980,115 - 449,744 - 61 Community services 3,842,225 - 1,937,024 - 72 Debt service - interest on long term debt 14,801,341 - 2,173,409 - 73 Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees 124,589 - - - 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - 1G | 36 | Extracurricular activities | | 15,003,797 | | 1,494,859 | | 4,096,145 | | - |
| 52 Security and monitoring services 5,910,984 - 440,672 - 53 Data processing services 7,980,115 - 449,744 - 61 Community services 3,842,225 - 1,937,024 - 72 Debt service - interest on long term debt 14,801,341 - 2,173,409 - 73 Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees 124,589 - - - - 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - 96 Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - < | 41 | General administration | | 13,091,025 | | 58,015 | | 1,331,536 | | - |
| 53 Data processing services 7,980,115 - 449,744 - 61 Community services 3,842,225 - 1,937,024 - 72 Debt service - interest on long term debt 14,801,341 - 2,173,409 - 73 Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees 124,589 - - - 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - 99 Other intergovernmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - 01 Employee child ca | 51 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | 49,526,683 | | 1,124,178 | | 867,811 | | - |
| Community services 3,842,225 - 1,937,024 - 2,173,409 - 2,173,4 | 52 | Security and monitoring services | | 5,910,984 | | - | | 440,672 | | - |
| 72 Debt service - interest on long term debt 14,801,341 - 2,173,409 - 73 Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees 124,589 - - - 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - | 53 | Data processing services | | 7,980,115 | | - | | 449,744 | | - |
| 73 Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees 124,589 - - - - 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - - 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - - - - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - 03 Concessions 243,785 | 61 | Community services | | 3,842,225 | | - | | 1,937,024 | | - |
| 81 Other facility costs 16,641,173 - 29,975 - 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - - - 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - - 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - - - - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - 18 Total business-type activities | 72 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | 14,801,341 | | - | | 2,173,409 | | - |
| 91 Contracted instructional services between schools 248,465,710 - | 73 | Debt service - bond issuance costs and fees | | 124,589 | | - | | - | | - |
| 92 Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 28,823 - - - - 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - - 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - - - - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - 8USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 5 - - - - 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - 1B Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | 81 | Other facility costs | | 16,641,173 | | - | | 29,975 | | - |
| 93 Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA 769,174 - 722,353 - 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - - 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - - - - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - - - - 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | 91 | Contracted instructional services between schools | 2 | 48,465,710 | | - | | - | | - |
| 95 Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. 29,242 - - - - 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - - - TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | 92 | Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 | | 28,823 | | - | | - | | - |
| 99 Other intergovernmental charges 5,538,567 - | 93 | Payment to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA | | 769,174 | | - | | 722,353 | | - |
| TG Total governmental activities 893,695,846 15,554,499 107,777,825 - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | 95 | Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. | | 29,242 | | - | | - | | - |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - | 99 | Other intergovernmental charges | | 5,538,567 | | - | | | | - |
| 01 Employee child care 1,150,521 1,352,885 - - - 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | TG | Total governmental activities | 8 | 93,695,846 | | 15,554,499 | | 107,777,825 | | - |
| 02 After school care 2,242,978 3,417,326 - - 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| 03 Concessions 243,785 248,196 - - TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 - - - | 01 | Employee child care | | 1,150,521 | | 1,352,885 | | - | | - |
| TB Total business-type activities 3,637,284 5,018,407 | 02 | After school care | | 2,242,978 | | 3,417,326 | | - | | - |
| <u> </u> | 03 | Concessions | | 243,785 | | 248,196 | | | | |
| TP TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT \$ 897,333,130 \$ 20,572,906 \$ 107,777,825 \$ - | TB | Total business-type activities | | 3,637,284 | | 5,018,407 | | - | | - |
| | TP | TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ 8 | 97,333,130 | \$ | 20,572,906 | \$ | 107,777,825 | \$ | - |

General revenues:

Taxes:

MT Property taxes, levied for general purposes
DT Property taxes, levied for debt service
GC Grants and contributions not restricted

IE Investment earnings

MI Miscellaneous local and intermediate revenue

SI Special Item - Gain on Sale of Land

TR Total general revenues

CN Change in net position

NB Net position - beginning

NE NET POSITION - ENDING

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

| | | Changes | in Net Asset | ts | |
|----|---------------|---------|--------------|----|---------------|
| | 6 | | 7 | | 8 |
| | | | Governmen | t | |
| G | overnmental | Busir | ness Type | | |
| | Activities | Ac | tivities | | Total |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | (305,127,239) | \$ | = | \$ | (305,127,239) |
| | (8,120,990) | | - | | (8,120,990) |
| | (8,555,373) | | = | | (8,555,373) |
| | (4,760,023) | | = | | (4,760,023) |
| | (28,017,208) | | = | | (28,017,208) |
| | (23,068,588) | | = | | (23,068,588) |
| | (1,306,824) | | = | | (1,306,824) |
| | (5,940,651) | | - | | (5,940,651) |
| | (18,189,056) | | - | | (18,189,056) |
| | (249,843) | | - | | (249,843) |
| | (9,412,793) | | - | | (9,412,793) |
| | (11,701,474) | | - | | (11,701,474) |
| | (47,534,694) | | = | | (47,534,694) |
| | (5,470,312) | | = | | (5,470,312) |
| | (7,530,371) | | _ | | (7,530,371) |
| | (1,905,201) | | = | | (1,905,201) |
| | (12,627,932) | | - | | (12,627,932) |
| | (124,589) | | - | | (124,589) |
| | (16,611,198) | | _ | | (16,611,198) |
| | (248,465,710) | | _ | | (248,465,710) |
| | (28,823) | | _ | | (28,823) |
| | (46,821) | | _ | | (46,821) |
| | (29,242) | | _ | | (29,242) |
| | (5,538,567) | | _ | | (5,538,567) |
| | | - | | | |
| | (770,363,522) | | - | | (770,363,522) |
| | | | | | |
| | - | | 202,364 | | 202,364 |
| | - | | 1,174,348 | | 1,174,348 |
| | - | | 4,411 | | 4,411 |
| | | | 1,381,123 | | 1,381,123 |
| _ | | | | _ | |
| \$ | (770,363,522) | \$ | 1,381,123 | \$ | (768,982,399) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 669,488,394 | | = | | 669,488,394 |
| | 155,146,583 | | - | | 155,146,583 |
| | 36,276,178 | | - | | 36,276,178 |
| | 30,792,010 | | 106,269 | | 30,898,279 |
| | 1,677,120 | | - | | 1,679,290 |
| _ | 3,557,624 | | 2,170 | | 3,557,624 |
| | 896,937,909 | | 108,439 | | 897,046,348 |
| _ | 126,574,387 | | 1,489,562 | | 128,063,949 |
| | 568,287,011 | | 1,423,331 | | 569,710,342 |
| \$ | 694,861,398 | \$ | 2,912,893 | \$ | |
| φ | 074,001,370 | φ | 2,712,073 | φ | 697,774,291 |

Plano Independent School District Balance Sheet

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | | 10 General Fund | De | 50 ebt Service Fund | 60 Capital Project |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | ASSETS | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and investments | \$ 566,592,488 | \$ | 31,761,027 | \$ 777,182,688 |
| 1220 | Property taxes - delinquent | 10,839,080 | | 2,564,432 | - |
| 1230 | Allowance for uncollectible taxes (credit) | (4,077,552) | | (977,202) | - |
| 1240 | Due from other governments | 8,141,663 | | 59,085 | - |
| 1250 | Accrued interest | 192,553 | | 9,285 | 311,223 |
| 1260 | Due from other funds | 9,199,522 | | - | - |
| 1290 | Other receivables | 98,513 | | - | - |
| 1294 | Lease receivables | 9,910,379 | | - | - |
| 1300 | Inventories | 962,117 | | - | - |
| 1410 | Prepaid expenditures | 807,093 | | - | - |
| 1000 | Total assets | \$ 602,665,856 | \$ | 33,416,627 | \$ 777,493,911 |
| | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts payable | \$ 5,709,032 | \$ | - | \$ 3,894,389 |
| 2150 | Payroll deductions and withholdings payable | 3,979,865 | | - | - |
| 2160 | Accrued wages payable | 47,248,441 | | - | 3,310 |
| 2170 | Due to other funds | - | | - | - |
| 2180 | Due to other governments | 248,922,047 | | - | - |
| 2300 | Unearned revenues | 29,428 | | - | - |
| 2440 | Other payables | 3,749 | | | - |
| 2000 | Total liabilities | 305,892,562 | | - | 3,897,699 |
| | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| 2531 | Related to lease assets | 9,617,520 | | - | - |
| 2601 | Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 6,761,528 | | 1,587,230 | - |
| 2600 | Total deferred inflows of resources | 16,379,048 | | 1,587,230 | - |
| | FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| | Nonspendable | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in inventory | 962,117 | | - | - |
| 3430 | Prepaid expenditures | 807,093 | | - | - |
| | Restricted | | | | |
| 3480 | Debt service | - | | 31,829,397 | - |
| 3470 | Capital projects | - | | - | 773,596,212 |
| 3450 | Food service | - | | - | - |
| 3450 | State special revenue | - | | - | - |
| | Committed | | | | |
| 3545 | Local special revenue | - | | - | - |
| | Assigned | | | | |
| 3590 | Purchases on order | 2,866,194 | | - | - |
| 3590 | Cash flow requirements | 170,000,000 | | - | - |
| 3590 | Insurance deductible | 10,000,000 | | - | - |
| 3590 | Compensated absences | 3,600,000 | | - | - |
| 3590 | 2022-2023 budget deficit | 24,000,000 | | - | - |
| 3600 | Unassigned | 68,158,842 | | - | - |
| | Total fund balances | 280,394,246 | | 31,829,397 | 773,596,212 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 602,665,856 | \$ | 33,416,627 | \$ 777,493,911 |

| | | Total | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Other | Governmental | | | | | |
| | Funds | | Funds | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 25,146,676 | \$ | 1,400,682,879 | | | | |
| Ψ | 25,140,070 | Ψ | 13,403,512 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |
| | - | | (5,054,754) | | | | |
| | 17,093,354 | | 25,294,102 | | | | |
| | 4,581 | | 517,642 | | | | |
| | - | | 9,199,522 | | | | |
| | 20,855 | | 119,368 | | | | |
| | - | | 9,910,379 | | | | |
| | 243,612 | | 1,205,729 | | | | |
| | | | 807,093 | | | | |
| \$ | 42,509,078 | \$ | 1,456,085,472 | | | | |
| _ | ,,,,,,,, | <u> </u> | ,,, | | | | |
| \$ | 1,697,523 | \$ | 11,300,944 | | | | |
| Ψ | 1,077,020 | Ψ | 3,979,865 | | | | |
| | 4,334,032 | | 51,585,783 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 9,199,538 | | 9,199,538 | | | | |
| | 1,162 | | 248,923,209 | | | | |
| | 3,478,883 | | 3,508,311 | | | | |
| | 34,268 | | 38,017 | | | | |
| | 18,745,406 | | 328,535,667 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 9,617,520 | | | | |
| | | | 8,348,758 | | | | |
| | - | | 17,966,278 | | | | |
| | 243,612 | | 1,205,729 | | | | |
| | - | | 807,093 | | | | |
| | - | | 31,829,397 | | | | |
| | - | | 773,596,212 | | | | |
| | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | | | |
| | 658,422 | | 658,422 | | | | |
| | 8,437,829 | | 8,437,829 | | | | |
| | - | | 2,866,194 | | | | |
| | - | | 170,000,000 | | | | |
| | - | | 10,000,000 | | | | |
| | - | | 3,600,000 | | | | |
| | _ | | 24,000,000 | | | | |
| | _ | | 68,158,842 | | | | |
| | 23,763,672 | | 1,109,583,527 | | | | |
| - | | · | | | | | |
| \$ | 42,509,078 | \$ | 1,456,085,472 | | | | |

Teamwork for Excellence



| Plano Independent School District Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023 | Exhibit C-2 |
|--|------------------|
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 1,109,583,527 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities (excluding internal service) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds. The cost of the capital assets is \$1,924,059,094 and the accumulated depreciation and amortization associated with the capital assets is \$888,908,021. | 1,035,151,073 |
| Uncollected property taxes are reported as deferred inflow of resources in the governmental funds balance sheet but are recognized as a revenue in the statement of activities. | 8,348,758 |
| The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, such as self-insurance and printing, to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds (including net capital assets of \$136,145 and current liabilities of \$38,759) are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase net position. | 3,900,250 |
| Long-term liabilities of \$1,104,856,941 are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. A deferred charge on an advanced refunding of bonds payable of \$6,219,513 is reflected as a deferred outflow of resources on the Statement of Net Position. | (1,098,598,670) |
| Interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds. | (6,648,038) |
| Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability in the amount of \$176,812,125, a deferred inflow of resources related to TRS in the amount of \$22,819,710 and a deferred outflow of resources related to TRS in the amount of \$68,648,334. This resulted in a decrease in net position. | (130,983,501) |
| Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the TRS OPEB liability in the amount of \$91,351,241, a deferred inflow of resources related to TRS in the amount of \$158,626,983, and a | |

deferred outflow of resources related to TRS in the amount of \$24,086,223. This resulted in a decrease in net

NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

position.

\$ 694,861,398

(225,892,001)

Plano Independent School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | | | 10 General Fund | D | 50 ebt Service Fund | 60 Capital Project |
|--------------------------|---|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|---|
| | REVENUES | - | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 693,054,245 | \$ | 156,605,458 | \$ 15,590,361 |
| 5800 | State program revenues | | 56,442,966 | | 2,139,994 | - |
| 5900 | Federal program revenues | | 7,445,092 | | | |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 756,942,303 | | 158,745,452 | 15,590,361 |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | | 304,016,752 | | - | 497,251 |
| 0012 | Instructional resources and media services | | 7,219,101 | | - | 73,660 |
| 0013 | Curriculum and instructional staff development | | 9,014,181 | | - | - |
| 0021 | Instructional leadership | | 5,231,104 | | - | - |
| 0023 | School leadership | | 29,509,839 | | - | - |
| 0031 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | | 25,033,538 | | - | - |
| 0032 | Social work services | | 1,519,643 | | - | - |
| 0033 | Health services | | 6,403,276 | | - | - |
| 0034 | Student (pupil) transportation | | 17,904,684 | | - | - |
| 0035 | Food services | | 11,812 | | - | - |
| 0036 | Extracurricular activities | | 7,522,511 | | - | 146,538 |
| 0041 | General administration | | 12,567,139 | | - | - |
| 0051 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | 46,176,709 | | - | - |
| 0052 | Security and monitoring services | | 4,772,641 | | - | 34,822 |
| 0053 | Data processing services | | 7,301,010 | | - | 895,483 |
| 0061 | Community services | | 2,419,587 | | _ | _ |
| | Debt service: | | | | | |
| 0071 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | 735,742 | | 131,360,000 | _ |
| 0072 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | 131 | | 25,126,858 | _ |
| 0073 | Debt service - bond issuance cost and fees | | - | | 124,589 | 3,622,982 |
| | Capital outlay: | | | | , | |
| 0081 | Facilities acquisition and construction | | _ | | _ | 32,794,505 |
| | Intergovernmental: | | | | | , |
| 0091 | Contracted instructional services between schools | | 248,465,710 | | _ | _ |
| 0092 | Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 | | 28,823 | | _ | _ |
| 0093 | Payments to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA | | - | | _ | _ |
| 0095 | Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. | | 29,242 | | _ | _ |
| 0099 | Other intergovermental charges | | 5,538,567 | | - | - |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 741,421,742 | | 156,611,447 | 38,065,241 |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | |
| | expenditures | | 15,520,561 | | 2,134,005 | (22,474,880) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| 7911 | Capital related debt issued | | - | | - | 631,450,000 |
| 7912 | Sale of real and personal property | | 6,179,630 | | - | - |
| 7915 | Transfers in | | - | | 50,617 | 10,000,000 |
| 7916 | Premium or discount on issuance of bonds | | - | | - | 72,223,599 |
| 8911 | Transfers out (use) | | (10,488,816) | | - | (50,617) |
| 7080 | Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (4,309,186) | | 50,617 | 713,622,982 |
| 1200 | Net change in fund balances | | 11,211,375 | | 2,184,622 | 691,148,102 |
| 0100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | 269,182,871 | | 29,644,775 | 82,448,110 |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 280,394,246 | \$ | 31,829,397 | \$ 773,596,212 |
| | | | | | | |

| Other Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | |
| \$ 16,673,507 | \$ 881,923,571 |
| 8,220,487 | 66,803,447 |
| 54,370,294 | 61,815,386 |
| 79,264,288 | 1,010,542,404 |
| 36,338,539 | 340,852,542 |
| 159,451 | 7,452,212 |
| 4,215,360 | 13,229,541 |
| 642,461 | 5,873,565 |
| 743,694 | 30,253,533 |
| 2,486,215 | 27,519,753 |
| 585,624 | 2,105,267 |
| 189,353 | 6,592,629 |
| 176,520 | 18,081,204 |
| 24,068,381 | 24,080,193 |
| 4,629,330 | 12,298,379 |
| 450,964 | 13,018,103 |
| 222,495 | 46,399,204 |
| 341,117 | 5,148,580 |
| 45,362 | 8,241,855 |
| 1,346,447 | 3,766,034 |
| 174,274 | 132,270,016 |
| 8 | 25,126,997 |
| - | 3,747,571 |
| 3,551 | 32,798,056 |
| - | 248,465,710 |
| 7/0.174 | 28,823 |
| 769,174 | 769,174 |
| - | 29,242 5,538,567 |
| 77,588,320 | 1,013,686,750 |
| 1,675,968 | (3,144,346) |
| - | 631,450,000 |
| - | 6,179,630 |
| 488,816 | 10,539,433 |
| - | 72,223,599 |
| | (10,539,433) |
| 488,816 | 709,853,229 |
| 2,164,784 | 706,708,883 |
| 21,598,888 | 402,874,644 |
| \$ 23,763,672 | \$ 1,109,583,527 |

Exhibit C-4

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2023

TOTAL NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

706,708,883

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as depreciation. This is the amount by which depreciation of \$50,236,014 exceeded the aggregate of capital outlays, donated assets, and disposals of \$18,524,295 in the current period (Certain expenditures are reported in the Facilities Acquisition and Construction category which are under the capitalization threshold of \$5,000 and therefore are not considered capital outlay.)

(31,711,719)

Repayment of principal and other long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not expensed in the current period. This amount represents the following:

Principal payment on bonds payable
Amortization of premium
Amortization of loss on bond refunding
Amortization of lease payable
Proceeds from subscription liability
Increase in arbitrage

\$ 131,360,000 12,387,930 (978,234) 1,065,602 (536,279) (5,353,001)

137.946.018

Some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the fiscal year ends, therefore they are not considered available revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Unearned tax revenues, net of bad debt, increased (decreased) by this amount.

1,432,219

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrued, regardless of when it is due.

2,383,355

In the statement of activities, compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used. This year, compensated absences earned exceeded used.

(88,411)

The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, such as self-insurance and printing, to appropriate functions in other funds. The net income of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase net position.

654,833

Proceeds of bonds (including premium) issued during the year are recognized as Other Financing Sources in the governmental funds but increase non-current liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.

(703,673,599)

The net change in net pension liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current financials resources and, therefore is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of an increase in the deferred outflow of resources related to TRS of \$27,339,742, a decrease in the deferred inflow of resources related to TRS of \$70,462,918, and an increase in the net pension liability of \$102,323,733.

(4,521,073)

The net change in OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current financials resources and, therefore is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of a decrease in the deferred outflow of resources related to TRS-OPEB of \$4,267,131, an increase in the deferred inflow of resources related to TRS-OPEB of \$34,792,079, and a decrease in the OPEB liability of \$56,503,091.

17,443,881

CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$ 126,574,387

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plano Independent School District Statement of Net Position

Exhibit D-1

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

| | Business-Type Activities | Governmental Activities |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total Enterprise Funds | Total Internal Service Funds |
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | . 0.500.410 | . |
| Cash and investments | \$ 3,583,413 | \$ 6,695,314 |
| Accrued interest | 6 | 1,687 |
| Due from other funds | - - 405 | 16 |
| Other receivables | 5,495 | 2,993 |
| Prepaid expenses | - | 508,288 |
| Total current assets | 3,588,914 | 7,208,298 |
| Noncurrent assets | | |
| Capital assets | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 14,690 | 127,117 |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | - | 76,743 |
| Depreciation and amortization on capital assets | (12,049) | (67,715) |
| Total noncurrent assets | 2,641 | 136,145 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3,591,555 | 7,344,443 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | 561,740 | 697,206 |
| Accrued wages payable | 94,450 | 10,271 |
| Accrued expenses | - | 2,697,079 |
| Unearned revenues | 22,472 | 878 |
| Total current liabilities | 678,662 | 3,405,434 |
| Non-current liabilities | | |
| Due within one year-subscription liability | | 38,759 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | 38,759 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 678,662 | 3,444,193 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investments in capital assets | 2,641 | 97,386 |
| Unrestricted net position | 2,910,252 | 3,802,864 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 2,912,893 | \$ 3,900,250 |

Exhibit D-2

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | siness-Type Activities | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Total Enterprise Funds | | | Total Internal rvice Funds | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | _ | | | |
| Local and intermediate sources | \$ | 5,018,407 | \$ | 36,937,158 | |
| Total operating revenues | | 5,018,407 | | 36,937,158 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Payroll costs | | 3,278,686 | | 791,995 | |
| Professional and contracted services | | 90,290 | | 3,159,258 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 198,235 | | 469,973 | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1,321 | | 39,627 | |
| Other operating costs | | 66,807 | | 34,236,993 | |
| Total operating expenses | | 3,635,339 | | 38,697,846 | |
| Operating income (loss) | | 1,383,068 | | (1,760,688) | |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | |
| Earnings from temporary deposits and investments | | 104,324 | | 210,488 | |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset | | 2,170 | | 352,272 | |
| Insurance recovery | | - | | 1,852,761 | |
| Total non operating revenue | | 106,494 | | 2,415,521 | |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | 1,489,562 | | 654,833 | |
| Change in net position | | 1,489,562 | | 654,833 | |
| Net position - July 1 (beginning) | | 1,423,331 | | 3,245,417 | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | \$ | 3,900,250 | | |

Plano Independent School District Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | siness-Type Activities | Governmental Activities | | |
|---|----|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| | E | Total interprise Funds | Se | Total Internal rvice Funds | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from user charges Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for insurance claims Cash payments for suppliers Cash payments for other operating expenses | \$ | 5,000,582 (3,321,095) - (131,041) (66,781) | \$ | 36,937,828 (791,281) (2,836,801) (853,856) (33,826,613) | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | 1,481,665 | | (1,370,723) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Insurance proceeds | | <u>-</u> | | 1,852,761 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities | | - | | 1,852,761 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | | - | | (95,743) | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activties | | | | (95,743) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from sales and maturities of securities Purchase of investment securities Interest and dividends on investments | | 3,117 (30,669) 104,320 | | 180,119 (22,189) 209,369 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | | 76,768 | | 367,299 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 1,558,433 | | 753,594 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 1,852,613 | | 5,568,551 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | | 3,411,046 | | 6,322,145 | |
| Temporary investment not in cash equivalents | | 172,367 | | 373,169 | |
| CASH ON BALANCE SHEET | \$ | 3,583,413 | \$ | 6,695,314 | |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net | \$ | 1,383,068 | \$ | (1,760,688) | |
| Cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation/amortization Effect of increases and decreases in current assets and liabilities: | | - | | 1,643 | |
| Decrease (increase) in receivables Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in accrued wages payable Increase (decrease) in noncurrent liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | | 20,985 - 157,510 (42,409) 1,321 (38,810) | | 670 (182,766) 668,291 714 - | |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | - 1,481,665 | \$ | (98,587) (1,370,723) | |

Exhibit E-1

Plano Independent School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position **Custodial Fund** June 30, 2023

| | Custodial Fund | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and investments | d 2/1 | 014 | | | |
| Accrued interest | \$ 365 | 5,814 54 | | | |
| Other receivables | | 4 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 365 | 5,872 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2 | 2,239 | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 2,239 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Restricted for other purposes | \$ 363 | 3,633 | | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 363 | 3,633 | | | |

Exhibit E-2

Plano Independent School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund June 30, 2023

| | Custodial Fund |
|---|-------------------|
| ADDITIONS | . |
| Earnings from investments | \$ 6,678 |
| Miscellaneous revenue from student groups | 800,244 |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS | 806,922 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Contracted services | 3,663 |
| Supplies and materials | 41,771 |
| Scholarships and awards granted | 16,379 |
| Student travel | 535,298 |
| Dues and fees | 194,457 |
| Other miscellaneous operating expenses | 20,045 |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS | 811,613 |
| Change in net position | (4,691) |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net position, beginning | 368,324 |
| Net position, ending | \$ 363,633 |

Teamwork for Excellence



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The Plano Independent School District (District) is an independent school district governed by the Board of Trustees (Board), composed of seven Board Members, all of whom are elected officials. The Board is the basic level of government which has responsibility and control over all activities related to the public school education in the city of Plano and portions of the cities of Richardson, Dallas, Murphy, Parker, Carrollton, Garland, Wylie, Lucas, and Allen which lie within the District's boundaries. The District receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. However, the District is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity," as defined in pronouncements by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, The Reporting Entity as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Transactions among governmental funds and between governmental funds and proprietary funds appear as due to/due from other funds on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position and as other financing sources and uses on the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance and on the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the consolidation of funds for the Statement of Activities. All interfund transactions that do not represent services provided and used between governmental funds and between governmental funds and internal service funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements. Interfund activities between governmental funds and enterprise funds remain on the government-wide statements and appear on the government-wide Statement of Net Position as internal balances and on the Statement of Activities as interfund transfers. Interfund activities between governmental funds and fiduciary funds remain as receivables and payables on the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Program revenues included in the Statement of Activities reduce the cost of the function to be financed from General Revenues. Taxes and other items not properly identified as program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation and amortization expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense to each function.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34, the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the custodial and proprietary fund statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor have been met. All interfund transactions between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements.

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within 60 days of the fiscal year end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures are recorded when payments are due. Proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred.

All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Funds

The District reports its financial activities through the use of "fund accounting." The activities of the District are organized on the basis of funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for within a separate set of self-balancing accounts to reflect results of activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to assist management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

As required by the Texas Education Agency, the following fund types are included in the financial statements:

Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through the Governmental Fund Types.

The following are the District's major governmental funds:

General Fund. The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and accounts for all revenues and expenditures of the District not encompassed within other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenses and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

Debt Service Fund. The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the retirement of, long-term debt and related costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Capital Projects Fund. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, renovation or construction of capital facilities. Proceeds are received through long-term debt financing and other authorized sources.

Other governmental funds include:

Special Revenue Funds. The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than private-purpose trust funds or capital projects) such as federal, state or locally financed programs. Funds are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is appropriate for sound financial administration.

Enterprise Funds. The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private enterprise where the District's intent is to provide services financed primarily through user charges. The District accounts for Employee Child Care, After School Care, Concessions and Photography as enterprise funds.

Internal Service Funds. The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The print shop, health benefits, workers' compensation self-funded, unemployment benefits self-funded, sign shop and insurance claims self-funded programs of the District are accounted for in these funds. Accrued liabilities include provisions for claims reported and claims incurred but not reported. The provision for reported claims is determined by estimating the amount which will ultimately be paid to each claimant. The provision for claims incurred but not yet reported is estimated based on District experience since the inception of the programs and data provided by actuarial consultants.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds.

Custodial Funds

Custodial funds accounts for the resources held for the others in a custodial capacity. The fund is used to account for the assets held by the District as a custodian for student and other organizations.

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

Cash and Cash Equivalents. The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, money market bank sweep accounts, money markets, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Investments. Investments with maturities exceeding twelve months at the date of purchase are stated at fair value, which is the amount at which the investment can be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Investments with maturities of twelve months or less at the date of purchase are held at amortized cost and net asset value (NAV). Management of the District believes that in the areas of investment practice, management reports and the establishment of appropriate policies, the District adhered to the requirements of the State of Texas Public Funds Investment Act. Additionally, management of the District believes that investment practices of the District were in accordance with local policies.

Receivables and Payables. Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectible. The property tax receivable allowance is 39.7% of outstanding property taxes at June 30, 2023.

Lease Receivable – Lessor. The District is a lessee for non-cancelable leases of property and equipment. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide, governmental fund and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term. The District has \$9,910,379 remaining in lease receivables and \$9,617,520 remaining in deferred inflows as of June 30, 2023. The District recorded lease revenue including interest of \$884,703 in the fiscal year. Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the non-cancelable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee, variable payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantee payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance, and any lease incentives that are payable to the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases and will re-measure the lease receivable and deferred inflow of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Inventories and Prepaid Items. Inventories of supplies on the balance sheet are stated at weighted average cost. Inventory items are recorded as expenditures when they are consumed. Supplies are used for almost all functions of activity.

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the District for which benefits extend beyond June 30, 2023. The cost of governmental fund type prepaid balances are recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Grant Fund Accounting. The Special Revenue Funds include programs that are financed on a project grant basis. These projects have grant periods that range from less than twelve months to in excess of two years. Grants are recorded as revenues when earned. Cost reimbursement grants are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grants. Funds received, but not earned, are recorded as unearned revenue until earned.

Indirect costs earned from grant programs are recorded as revenues of the General Fund. These indirect costs are determined by applying approved indirect cost rates to actual expenditures of the programs.

Encumbrances. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in the accounting system in order to reserve the portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental fund financial statements. Encumbrances, which have not been liquidated, are reported as assignments of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. District policy requires that such amounts be re-appropriated in the following fiscal year.

Capital Assets. Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, building, building improvements and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. The capitalization threshold is a unit cost of \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Buildings and building improvements of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method beginning in the year after they are placed in service. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Classification | Useful Life |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 50 years |
| Land improvements | 20 years |
| Furniture/equipment & vehicles | |
| Vehicles and buses | 10 years |
| Furniture | 20 years |
| Equipment | |
| Computers | 5 years |
| Kitchen equipment | 10 years |
| Custodial equipment | 15 years |
| Telephone equipment | 10 years |
| Instruction and misc. equipment | 10 years |

Right-to-use assets. Right-to-use assets are amortized over the duration of the lease using the straight-line method.

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). SBITAs are amortized over the duration of the arrangement using the straight-line method.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources. Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditures) until then.

Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources are amortized as follows:

- Deferred outflows/inflows from pension and OPEB activities are amortized over the weighted average remaining service life of all participants in the respective qualified pension plan and OPEB, except for projected and actual earnings differences on investments which are amortized on a closed basis over a 5-year period.
- District contributions after the measurement date are recognized in the subsequent year.
- Deferred charge/gain on refunding is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Property taxes are recognized in the period the amount becomes available.
- Deferred inflows from leases are adjusted over the life of the current portion of the principal received.

Compensated Absences. Employees of the District are granted vacation and sick leave annually. Teachers do not receive paid vacations but are paid only for the number of days they are required to work each year. Full-time employees in positions that require 12 months of service are eligible for two weeks of vacation on July 1 following the first full year of employment. Full-time employees who have not been employed one full year as of July 1 are eligible to take accrued days after July 1 of that year but shall not be eligible for the full two weeks until July 1 of the following year. Full-time employees who have completed five years of service in the District are granted three weeks of vacation per year. Employees in positions that require 12 months of service may extend accrued vacation time to September 30 each year. Vacation days not used by September 30 may be carried over, with a maximum accrual of 40 days. As of June 30, 2023, the District recorded \$2,614,170 in the government-wide financial statements for accrued vacation liabilities. Employees are allowed to accrue five days of state personal leave and seven days of local sick leave each year without limit.

State personal leave and local sick leave do not vest under the District's policy and accordingly, employees can only utilize state personal and sick leave when sick, or state personal leave for personal reasons when approved by their supervisor. Since the employees' accumulating rights to receive compensation for future absences are contingent upon the absences being caused by future illnesses and such amounts cannot be reasonably estimated, a liability for unused sick leave is not recorded in the financial statements.

Long-term Liabilities. In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported inclusive of applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred. Losses on refunding are capitalized and amortized over the shorter of the life of the new issuance or the life on existing debt using the effective interest method and are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the related debt using the effective interest method.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs and deferred losses on refunding as expenditures during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Leases Payable – Lessee. The District is a lessee for non-cancelable leases of property and equipment. The District recognizes a lease liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use lease asset, reported with other capital assets, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The District recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the District measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term or its useful life.

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the non-cancelable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the liability are composed of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise, lease incentives receivable from the lessor, and any other payments that are reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases and will re-measure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). The District has noncancellable contracts with SBITA vendors for the right to use information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets). The District recognizes a subscription liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset), reported with other capital assets, in the government-wide financial statements. The District recognizes subscription liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$50,000 or more.

At the commencement of an SBITA, the District initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments made. The subscription asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription liability, adjusted for SBITA payments made at or before the SBITA commencement date, plus certain initial implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Key estimates and judgments related to SBITAs include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected subscription payments to present value, (2) subscription term, and (3) subscription payments.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for SBITAs.
- The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA.
- Subscription payments included in the measurement of the subscription liability are composed
 of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate,
 termination penalties if the District is reasonably certain to exercise such options, subscription
 contract incentives receivable from the SBITA vendor, and any other payments that are
 reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITAs and will remeasure the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

Fund Balances and Net Position

Government-wide Financial Statements

Net position on the Statement of Net Position includes the following:

Net Investment in Capital Assets. The component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt net of premiums and discounts, excluding unspent proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these capital assets.

Restricted for Debt Service. The component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by law.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Restricted for Food Service. The component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Restricted for State Programs. The component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by the State of Texas.

Unrestricted. The difference between the assets and liabilities that is not reported in Net Position Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt and restricted net position.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund balances are classified as Non-spendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. These classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance.

The District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

Non-spendable. Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items and long term receivables.

Restricted. Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors or amounts restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. This classification includes the child nutrition program, retirement of long term debt, construction programs and other federal and state grants.

Committed. Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the District through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolution passed by the District's Board of Trustees. This classification includes campus activity funds, local special revenue funds and potential litigation, claims and judgments.

Assigned. Includes fund balance amounts that are self-imposed by the District to be used for a particular purpose. As defined by the Fiscal Management Goals and Objectives Policy, fund balance can be assigned by the District's Board, the Superintendent, or the Associate Superintendent of Business Services. This classification includes insurance deductibles, encumbrances, program start-up costs, liabilities associated with compensated absences, projected budget deficit for subsequent years and other legal uses.

Unassigned. Includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted fund balance first, then unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. It is the policy of the Board to maintain a fund balance in the general operating fund that is 20 percent of general operating expenditures, excluding any non-spendable fund balance; and fund balance in the interest and sinking fund that is 20 percent of the current annual debt services requirement.

Management's Use of Estimates. The presentation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The amount of state foundation revenue a school district earns for a year can and does vary until the time when final values for each of the factors in the formula become available. Availability can be as late as midway into the next fiscal year. It is possible that the foundation revenue estimate as of June 30, 2023 will change.

Data Control Codes. The Data Control Codes refer to the account code structure prescribed by Texas Education Agency (TEA) in the Financial Accountability System Resource Guide. TEA requires school districts to display these codes in the financial statements filed with TEA in order to ensure accuracy in building a statewide database for policy development and funding plans.

Pensions. The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The General Fund and the National Breakfast and Lunch Program Fund have been used to liquidate pension liabilities.

Other Post-Employment Benefits. The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS-Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the Net OPEB Liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS-Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account. The General Fund and the National Breakfast and Lunch Program Fund have been used to liquidate other postemployment benefits liabilities.

Note 2. Cash and Investments

Statutes of the State of Texas and policies mandated by the District's Board of Trustees authorize the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Government or its agencies, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, public fund investment pools, mutual funds and money market accounts. All cash balances and investments are held separately in each of its funds.

As of June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the District's cash deposits were \$763,864 and the bank balance was \$74,546.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Depository information, required to be reported to the Texas Education Agency, is as follows:

- a) Name of depository bank: Wells Fargo, N.A.
- b) Amount of bond or security pledged as of the date of the highest combined balance on deposit was \$6,593,686.
- c) Highest cash, savings and time deposits combined account balances amount was \$5,097,445 and occurred on July 22, 2022.
- d) Total amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage at the time of highest combined balance was \$250,000.

The District also holds bank deposits as part of the District's investment portfolio. As of June 30, 2023, the carrying amount and bank balance of these deposits were \$11,401,193. The District's cash deposits at June 30, 2023 were entirely covered by FDIC insurance or by pledged collateral held by the District's bank in the District's name.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application provides a framework for measuring fair value which establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that describes the inputs that are used to measure assets and liabilities.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs—other than quoted prices included within Level 1—that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. If a price for an identical asset or liability is not observable, a government should measure fair value using another valuation technique that maximizes the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

Commercial Paper and U.S. Agency Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The District has recurring fair value measurements as presented in the table below. The District's investment balances and weighted average maturity of such investments are as follows:

| | | Fair V | alue Measurements | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| June 30, 2023 | | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | Percent of Total Investments | Weighted Average Maturity (Years) |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | |
| Bank deposits | \$ 12,165,057 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 12,165,057 | - | - | - | | |
| Investments measured at amortized cost: | | | | | | |
| Investment pools: | | | | | | |
| Texpool | 170,125,605 | - | - | - | 12.17% | 0.0027 |
| Investments measured at Net asset value (NAV), fair value: Investment pools: | | | | | | |
| Lone Star | 140,297,394 | = | - | - | 10.03% | 0.0027 |
| TexasCLASS | 370,556,583 | = | = | - | 26.50% | 0.0027 |
| TexStar | 239,076,910 | = | = | - | 17.10% | 0.0027 |
| TexasDAILY | 15,607,681 | - | - | - | 1.12% | 0.0027 |
| Investments by fair value level: | | | | | | |
| U.S. government agency securities: | | | | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 158,114,125 | = | 158,114,125 | - | 11.31% | 0.3502 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | 34,850,990 | = | 34,850,990 | = | 2.49% | 0.3502 |
| U.S. treasury bonds | 133,286,550 | 133,286,550 | - | = | 9.53% | 0.2848 |
| Commercial paper | 136,312,981 | | 136,312,981 | | 9.75% | 0.4889 |
| Total investments | 1,398,228,819 | 133,286,550 | 329,278,096 | | | |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 1,410,393,876 | \$ 133,286,550 | \$ 329,278,096 | \$ - | | |
| Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity | | | | | | 0.0537 |

TexPool is duly chartered and overseen by the State Comptroller's Office, administered, and managed by Federated Investors, Inc. State Street Bank serves as the custodial bank. The portfolio consists of U.S. Government securities; collateralized repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements; and AAA rated money market mutual funds.

TexPool transacts at a net asset value of \$1.00 per share, has a weighted average maturity of 60 days or less and weighted average life of 120 days or less, investments held are highly rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, have no more than 5% of portfolio with one issuer (excluding US government securities), and can meet reasonably foreseeable redemptions. The investment pool has a redemption notice period of one day and no maximum transaction amounts. The investment pools' authorities may only impose restrictions on redemptions in the event of a general suspension of trading on major securities market, general banking moratorium or national or state emergency that affects the pools' liquidity

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The TexasCLASS, Lone Star and TexStar investment pools are external investment pools measured at net asset value. TexasCLASS, Lone Star and TexStar's strategy is to seek preservation of principal, liquidity, and current income through investment in a diversified portfolio of short-term marketable securities. The District has no unfunded related to the investment pools. TexasCLASS, Lone Star and TexStar have a redemption notice period of one day and may redeem daily. The investment pools' authorities may only impose restrictions on redemptions in the event of a general suspension of trading on major securities market, general banking moratorium or national or state emergency that affects the pool's liquidity. TexasCLASS, LoneStar and TexStar are subject to regulatory oversight by the State Treasurer, although the pools are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The TexasDAILY, is Texas TERM Local Government Investment Pool "the Pool" was established in conformity with the State of Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act and is administered by PFM Asset Management, LLC. U.S. Bank serves at the Pool's custodial bank. The Pool operates two separate investment Portfolios, TexasDAILY and Texas TERM.

The primary objective of the TexasDAILY portfolio is to produce the highest income consistent with preserving principal and maintaining liquidity. The portfolio will maintain a dollar-weighted average maturity that does not exceed 60 days and seeks to maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per share. Texas DAILY may invest in securities including: obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or the United States; repurchase agreements involving obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit issued by FDIC insured banks; and SEC-registered no-load money-market mutual funds which meet the requirements of the Public Funds Investment Act.

The TexasDAILY portfolio has a redemption notice period of one day and no maximum transaction amounts. The investment pools' authorities may only impose restrictions on redemptions in the event of a general suspension of trading on major securities market, general banking moratorium or national or state emergency that affects the pools' liquidity.

Interest Rate Risk

In accordance with the District's investment policy, investments are made in a manner that ensures the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio, and offsets during a 12-month period any market price losses resulting from interest-rate fluctuations by income received from the balance of the portfolio. The District's policy states that no individual investment transaction shall be undertaken that jeopardizes the total capital position of the overall portfolio.

Credit Risk

The District's policy relating to the credit risk of investments reflects adherence to the Public Funds Investment Act, which limits investments in commercial paper to not less than A-1 or P-1 or equivalent rating by at least two nationally recognized credit rating agencies. The District's investments in public funds investment pools and money market mutual funds include those with TexPool, TexStar, TexasCLASS, TexasDAILY and LoneStar. TexPool, TexStar, TexasCLASS, and LoneStar are public funds investment pools operating in full compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. Texpool, TexStar, TexasCLASS, TexasDAILY and LoneStar are rated as AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The District's investments in U.S. agencies were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. Municipal obligations were not rated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Concentration of Credit Risk

The investment policy of the District places no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer; however, the investment portfolio is diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer.

Nine point seventy five percent of the District's investment portfolio is held in commercial paper. Commercial paper is concentrated in the following instruments:

| | Percentage | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Commercial Paper | of | S&P | Moody | Fitch |
| Investment Description | Investments | Rating | Rating | Rating |
| JP Morgan | 3.44% | A-1 | P-1 | F1+ |
| Toyota Motor Corp. | 1.76% | A-1+ | P-1 | F1 |
| Royal Bank of Canada | 4.19% | A-1+ | P-2 | F1+ |
| University of Texas | 0.36% | A-1+ | P-1 | F1+ |

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. Under the Dodd Frank Act, deposits held in noninterest-bearing transaction accounts are now aggregated with any interest-bearing deposits the owner may hold in the same ownership category, and the combined total is insured up to \$250,000.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments held by third parties were fully collateralized and held in the District's name.

Note 3. Property Taxes and State Aid Revenue

Property Taxes

The appraisal of property within the District is the responsibility of the Collin County Appraisal District (Appraisal District). The District's property taxes are levied annually in October on the basis of the Appraisal District's assessed values of property as of January 1 of that calendar year and are due and payable when assessed. Such taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are levied and become delinquent with an enforceable lien on property after January 31 of the subsequent calendar year.

Delinquent taxes receivable and the related allowance for uncollectible taxes are shown on the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the fund financial Balance Sheet.

The District is permitted to levy taxes up to \$1.07 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental maintenance and operations. The tax rate for the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt is determined by the debt service requirements of the outstanding bonds as approved by the voters prior to issuance. For the current fiscal year, the Board of Trustees set a tax rate of \$1.2598 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The maintenance and debt service portions of such rate are \$1.0224 and \$0.2374, respectively. The 2023 assessed valuation was \$68,000,820,028 resulting in a tax levy of \$825,019,308 for the current fiscal year. The 2023 tax levy reflects an adjustment of \$31,604,241 frozen homestead exemptions for taxpayers 65 years and older as mandated by state property tax laws.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Delinquent taxes receivable and the related allowance for uncollectible taxes in the governmental fund financial statements as of June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| | inquent Taxes eivable, Gross | owance for llectible Taxes | Delinquent Taxes Receivable, net | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| General fund Debt service fund | 10,839,080 2,564,432 | \$ 4,077,552 977,202 | \$ | 6,761,528 1,587,230 | | |
| Total | \$ 13,403,512 | \$ 5,054,754 | \$ | 8,348,758 | | |

State Aid Revenue

The Texas Education Agency, through its application of state law, allocates state revenues to school districts by formula allocation. The District receives two allocations, a per capita allocation and a foundation program allocation. The District also recognizes revenues for the state's share of the contributions to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. See Note 10 for additional information on the employee's retirement plan. Other state revenues are received through other state miscellaneous programs on an allocated basis.

State Program Revenues

The components of state program revenues as shown in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

| Revenues | Amounts |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | |
| Per capita revenues | \$ 29,121,482 |
| Foundation fund revenues | 1,477,020 |
| Instructional materials allotment | 2,138,528 |
| State aid for homestead exemption | 2,139,994 |
| TRS on behalf | 26,485,139 |
| Other state revenues | 5,441,284 |
| | |
| Total state program revenues | \$ 66,803,447 |

Note 4. Receivables

Receivables due from other governments, as of June 30, 2023 for the District's individual major funds and non-major, internal service and fiduciary funds in the aggregate are as follows:

| | General Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Non-Major Other Funds | Total | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| Due from the State of Texas Due from the federal government Due from other local governments | \$ 7,878,366 8,731 254,566 | \$ | - - 59,085 | \$ | 16,598,169 445,185 50,000 | \$ | 24,476,535 453,916 363,651 | |
| Total receivables | \$ 8,141,663 | \$ | 59,085 | \$ | 17,093,354 | \$ | 25,294,102 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Leases Receivable. The District has entered into multiple lease agreements as lessor. The leases allow the right-to-use of land, buildings, and infrastructure to other organizations over the term of the lease. The District receives annual and quarterly payments at the interest rate stated or implied within the leases. The interest rates for these leases range from 0.5% to 3.0%. The District has \$9,910.379 remaining in lease receivables and \$9,617,520 remaining in deferred inflows as of June 30, 2023 recorded in the General Fund.

As of June 30, 2023, expectation of lease receipts through the expiration of all leases is as follows:

| | Lease | | e Lease | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| | Principal | | Interest | | Totals |
| | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 542,586 | \$ | 208,366 | \$ 750,952 |
| 2025 | | 640,985 | | 196,789 | 837,774 |
| 2026 | | 629,857 | | 184,930 | 814,787 |
| 2027 | | 629,230 | | 172,737 | 801,967 |
| 2028 | | 642,153 | | 160,598 | 802,751 |
| 2029-2033 | | 3,013,100 | | 611,059 | 3,624,159 |
| 2034-2038 | | 2,304,817 | | 322,293 | 2,627,110 |
| 2039-2043 | | 984,713 | | 127,262 | 1,111,975 |
| 2044-2048 | 522,938 | | 28,931 | | 551,869 |
| | | | | | |
| | \$ | 9,910,379 | \$ | 2,012,965 | \$ 11,923,344 |

Plano Independent School DistrictNotes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Capital Assets

A summary of capital asset activity during the year ended June 30, 2023 follows:

| | | Beginning Balance | | Increases | | | | Ending Balance |
|---|----|----------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated or amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 90,486,698 | \$ | - | \$ | 526,500 | \$ | 89,960,198 |
| Construction in progress | | 75,279,390 | | 16,184,305 | | 8,013,713 | _ | 83,449,982 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated or amortized | | 165,766,088 | | 16,184,305 | | 8,540,213 | | 173,410,180 |
| Capital assets being depreciated or amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 61,594,841 | | 2,346,693 | | 6,692 | | 63,934,842 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 1,544,361,530 | | 5,667,020 | | 3,438,336 | | 1,546,590,214 |
| Right-to-use lease equipment | | 1,517,670 | | - | | 1,517,670 | | - |
| Right-to-use subscription asset | | - | | 886,703 | | - | | 886,703 |
| Furniture, equipment and vehicles | | 134,809,590 | | 4,427,564 | | | | 139,237,154 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized | | 1,742,283,631 | | 13,327,980 | | 4,962,698 | | 1,750,648,913 |
| Total capital assets | | 1,908,049,719 | | 29,512,285 | | 13,502,911 | | 1,924,059,093 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation or amortization for: | | 27.001.400 | | 0.040.005 | | E 007 | | 40.027.207 |
| Land improvements | | 37,091,499 | | 2,949,895 | | 5,007 | | 40,036,387 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 693,407,953 | | 42,045,842 | | 2,056,237 | | 733,397,558 |
| Right-to-use lease equipment | | 453,676 | | - | | 453,676 | | - |
| Right-to-use subscription asset | | - | | 350,424 | | - | | 350,424 |
| Furniture, equipment and vehicles | | 110,233,799 | | 4,889,853 | | - | | 115,123,652 |
| Total accumulated depreciation or amortization | | 841,186,927 | | 50,236,014 | | 2,514,920 | | 888,908,021 |
| Governmental funds capital assets, net | | 1,066,862,792 | | (20,723,729) | | 10,987,991 | | 1,035,151,072 |
| Internal service funds: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, equipment and vehicles | | 31,374 | | 95,744 | | - | | 127,118 |
| Right-to-use lease equipment | | 871,908 | | - | | 871,908 | | - |
| Right-to-use subscription asset | | _ | | 76,743 | | - | | 76,743 |
| Less accumulated depreciation or amortization | | 380,360 | | 39,627 | | 352,272 | | 67,715 |
| Internal service funds capital assets, net | | 522,922 | | 132,860 | | 519,636 | | 136,146 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 1,067,385,714 | \$ | (20,590,869) | \$ | 11,507,627 | \$ | 1,035,287,218 |
| Business activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, equipment and vehicles | \$ | 14,690 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 14,690 |
| Right-to-use lease equipment | Ψ | 6,447 | Ψ | - | φ | - 6,447 | Ψ | 14,070 |
| Less accumulated depreciation or amortization | | | | 1 201 | | | | 12.040 |
| tess accombinated depreciation of ambinization | | 12,899 | | 1,321 | | 2,171 | | 12,049 |
| Business activities capital assets, net | \$ | 8,238 | \$ | (1,321) | \$ | 4,276 | \$ | 2,641 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 1,067,393,952 | \$ | (20,592,190) | \$ | 11,511,903 | \$ | 1,035,289,859 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Instruction | \$ | 33,906,488 |
| Instructional resources and media services | | 2,356,813 |
| Curriculum development and instructional staff development | | 258,374 |
| Instructional leadership | | 31,052 |
| School leadership | | 1,384,432 |
| Guidance, counseling, and evaluation services | | 388,647 |
| Health services | | 137,929 |
| Student transportation | | 1,705,214 |
| Food services | | 3,111,321 |
| Co-curricular/extracurricular activities | | 3,024,098 |
| General administration | | 634,810 |
| Plant maintenance and operations | | 2,089,426 |
| Security and monitoring services | | 796,796 |
| Data processing services | | 321,945 |
| Community services | | 188,015 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | | 33,514 |
| | | _ |
| | \$ | 50,368,874 |
| | | |
| Business-type activities: | | |
| Community services | \$ | 1,321 |
| | ¢ | 1 201 |
| | <u> </u> | 1,321 |

Construction Commitments

The District had several active construction projects as of June 30, 2023. Projects included additions to buildings and renovation of existing facilities. Fiscal year 2023 expenditures and estimated future expenditures for capital projects are funded from operating capital project funds, unexpended bond proceeds and additional general obligation bonds. The following summarizes the various types of projects:

Building Purchases/New Construction. During fiscal year 2023 no new buildings were purchased. In 2017 the district purchased property for the Robbie and Lynore Robinson Fine Arts facility and construction continued for this project during 2023. The District is building a Wraparound Services Center at the Mapleshade property – currently waiting on permit. An approximately 15,000 square foot addition is being added to the Murphy Distribution Center.

Building Renovation/Upgrades. The District continued work on the refurbishment at Williams High School and started Phase 2. Also continuing projects are the voice evacuation system upgrades at PESH and PWSH, as well as the HVAC upgrades at Jasper HS, PESH, and PWSH. System and Compliance projects were started at Bowman MS, Mendenhall ES, and a switchboard replacement project was started at PWSH. A major renovation of the Jupiter Center was started and is ongoing. Other major projects included a classroom door/window film project at all the elementary and early elementary schools. Lastly, the District continued to work on minor capital project improvements at several campuses.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Completed Projects. During fiscal year 2023 the District completed the HVAC upgrades at PSHS, Williams HS, Wilson MS, Boggess ES, PESH, and Beverly ES. Plumbing upgrades were completed at Beverly ES and Hickey ES. Flooring projects were completed at Otto MS, Aldridge ES, and Huffman ES. Upgrades to the PA system at Stinson were completed. Other major projects included upgrades at PESH in the front area as well as several building upgrades at the ECCC 1. Other minor capital project improvements were completed at several campuses.

Current projects include the following:

| Project | | Estimated Total Cost | lr | spenditures ncurred to one 30, 2023 | Estimated Future Expenditures | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Building improvement projects: | | | | | | | |
| Williams HS Refurbishment Phase 1 | \$ | 15,916,036 | \$ | 13,485,270 | \$ | 2,430,766 | |
| Williams HS Refurbishment Phase 2 | , | 71,284,571 | | 1,635,900 | | 69,648,671 | |
| Plano East SHS Voice Evacuation System | | 740,000 | | 540,209 | | 199,791 | |
| Plano East SHS Roof Upgrades | | 4,381,750 | | 2,584,852 | | 1,796,898 | |
| Plano East SHS HVAC | | 394,038 | | 323,508 | | 70,530 | |
| Jasper Bldg Upgrades-Ice Plant/HVAC | | 420,704 | | 399,772 | | 20,932 | |
| PWSH HVAC | | 232,329 | | 221,522 | | 10,807 | |
| PWSH Roof Upgrades | | 1,864,200 | | 1,321,808 | | 542,392 | |
| PWSH Voice Evacuation System | | 860,000 | | 40,636 | | 819,364 | |
| PWSH Switchboard Replacement | | 141,540 | | 5,383 | | 136,157 | |
| Bowman System & Compliance Upgrades | | 1,714,868 | | 10,730 | | 1,704,138 | |
| Armstrong Roof | | 97,360 | | 96,535 | | 825 | |
| Rice HVAC Upgrades | | 249,286 | | 230,326 | | 18,960 | |
| Mendenhall System & Compliance Upgrades | | 1,505,626 | | 1,735 | | 1,503,891 | |
| Sigler Roof Upgrades | | 313,200 | | 126,281 | | 186,919 | |
| Hightower HVAC | | 485,787 | | 327,700 | | 158,087 | |
| Beaty HVAC | | 133,430 | | 123,255 | | 10,175 | |
| Pearson HVAC | | 132,046 | | 121,871 | | 10,175 | |
| Jupiter Center Renovation | | 3,259,000 | | 1,044,320 | | 2,214,680 | |
| Admin. Building Elevators | | 276,600 | | 186,704 | | 89,896 | |
| Superintendent Ste./Board Library Update | | 389,698 | | 337,356 | | 52,342 | |
| Robinson Fine Arts Center | | 60,789,084 | | 58,481,838 | | 2,307,246 | |
| ES Classroom Door/Window Film Project | | 8,797,463 | | 341,619 | | 8,455,844 | |
| Murphy Dist. Center Renovation | | 4,081,998 | | 452,199 | | 3,629,799 | |
| Clark Stadium Visitor Ticket Booth | | 189,267 | | 175,778 | | 13,489 | |
| Wraparound Services Ctr. Mapleshade | | 5,412,008 | | 566,233 | | 4,845,775 | |
| ECCC2 HVAC Upgrades | | 72,000 | | 2,000 | | 70,000 | |
| Land improvement projects: | | | | | | | |
| Williams HS Track Upgrades | | 47,659 | | 44,633 | | 3,026 | |
| PESH Softball/Baseball Turf | | 2,809,269 | | 6,450 | | 2,802,819 | |
| PESH Turf Field Fencing | | 393,532 | | 662 | | 392,870 | |
| PWSH Softball/Baseball Turf | | 2,809,269 | | 6,450 | | 2,802,819 | |
| PWSH Turf Field Fencing | | 393,532 | | 661 | | 392,871 | |
| Jupiter Center Renovation | | 50,000 | | 10,770 | | 39,230 | |
| Fine Arts Center Site Fees/Parking Upgrades | | 183,764 | | 183,764 | | - | |
| Murphy Dist. Center Renovation | | 50,000 | | 11,252 | | 38,748 | |
| | \$ | 190,870,914 | \$ | 83,449,982 | \$ | 107,420,932 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances in the fund financial statements as of June 30, 2023, is as follows:

| | Re | eceivable | Payable | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| General fund | \$ | 9,199,522 | \$ | - | | |
| Internal Service Fund | | 16 | | - | | |
| Other governmental funds | | | | 9,199,538 | | |
| Totals | \$ | 9,199,538 | \$ | 9,199,538 | | |

The primary interfund transactions at year-end included amounts due to the General Fund from Other Governmental Funds for expenditures made by the funds prior to receiving reimbursement from the federal or state sources.

The following is a summary of the District's transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023:

| Transfers Out | | Total | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Capital Projects Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Debt Service Funds | | |
| General fund Capital Projects fund | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 488,816 | \$ - 50,617 | \$ 10,488,816 50,617 | |
| | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 488,816 | \$ 50,617 | \$ 10,539,433 | |

The transfers made during the period consisted of the following:

| From | From To | | mount | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|------------|--|
| General fund | Other governmental funds | \$ | 488,816 | To finance costs in excess of federal allotments for Headstart; to finance costs in excess of donations, grants and user charges in the Special Events Fund. |
| General fund | Capital projects fund | | 10,000,000 | To finance costs of the Wrap Around Center |
| Capital projects fund | Debt service fund | | 50,617 | To transfer excess premium received on bond issue to debt service for bond cost. |
| Total transfers | | \$ | 10,539,433 | |

Plano Independent School DistrictNotes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of the District's long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2023:

| | Obligations New Outstanding Obligations July 1, 2022 Incurred | | | Obligations Retired or Refunded and Accretion | | Obligations Outstanding June 30, 2023 | | Obligations Due Within One Year | | |
|--|---|--------------|----|---|----|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Governmental activities: | | JOIY 1, 2022 | | Inconed | _ | Acciellon | | 30110 00, 2020 | | one leal |
| General obligation bonds payable | \$ | 492,195,000 | \$ | 631,450,000 | \$ | (131,360,000) | \$ | 992,285,000 | \$ | 94,250,000 |
| Premium on bond issuance | | 44,117,779 | | 72,223,599 | | (12,387,929) | | 103,953,449 | | - |
| Lease payable | | 1,065,603 | | - | | (1,065,603) | | - | | - |
| Subscription liability | | - | | 536,279 | | - | | 536,279 | | 536,279 |
| Compensated absences | | 2,525,759 | | 527,952 | | (439,541) | | 2,614,170 | | 461,112 |
| Arbitrage liability | | 76,284 | | 5,353,001 | | | | 5,429,285 | | - |
| Total governmental activities | | 539,980,425 | | 710,090,831 | | (145,253,073) | | 1,104,818,183 | | 95,247,391 |
| Internal service funds activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subscription liability | | - | | 38,759 | | - | | 38,759 | | 38,759 |
| Tota internal service funds activities | | - | | 38,759 | | | | 38,759 | | 38,759 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 539,980,425 | \$ | 710,129,590 | \$ | (145,253,073) | 5,253,073) \$ 1,104,856,942 | | \$ | 95,286,150 |

Debt Payable-Governmental Activities

Bonds payable at June 30, 2023, are composed of the following individual issues:

| Description | Interest Rate Payable | Amounts Original Issue | | Bonds Outstanding at July 1, 2022 | | Issued (Retired) | Bonds Outstanding at June 30, 2023 | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----|---|----|---------------------|--|----------------|--|
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2009B | 4.04% to 6.27% | \$ 87,390,000 | \$ | 74,600,000 | \$ | (2,740,000) | \$ | 71,860,000 | |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2009C | 1.00% | 31,900,000 | | 6,840,000 | | (2,280,000) | | 4,560,000 | |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2013 | 3.38% to 5.50% | 53,740,000 | | 33,505,000 | | (33,505,000) | | - | |
| School Building Refunding Bonds Series 2015 | 2.00% to 5.00% | 43,250,000 | | 29,330,000 | | (29,330,000) | (00 | - ontinued) | |

Plano Independent School DistrictNotes to the Basic Financial Statements

| Description | Interest Rate Payable | Amounts Original Issue | Bonds Outstanding at July 1, 2022 | Issued (Retired) | Bonds Outstanding at June 30, 2023 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| School Building Refunding Bonds Series 2016A | 2.00% to 5.00% | 199,950,000 | 133,570,000 | (14,575,000) | 118,995,000 |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2016 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 257,210,000 | 169,420,000 | (26,605,000) | 142,815,000 |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2017 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 108,020,000 | 28,510,000 | (7,275,000) | 21,235,000 |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2018 | 5.00% | 13,655,000 | 280,000 | (280,000) | - |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2019 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 10,325,000 | 1,560,000 | (190,000) | 1,370,000 |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2020 | 5.00% | 62,720,000 | 14,580,000 | (14,580,000) | - |
| Unlimited Tax Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2023 | 5.00% | 631,450,000 | . | 631,450,000 | 631,450,000 |

\$ 492,195,000 \$ 500,090,000 \$ 992,285,000 Totals

The following table summarizes the annual debt service requirements of the outstanding debt issues at June 30, 2023, to maturity:

| | Bond Principal | Bond Interest | Totals | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|--|
| 2024 | \$ 94,250,000 | \$ 48,175,052 | \$ | 142,425,052 | |
| 2025 | 114,610,000 | 43,634,298 | | 158,244,298 | |
| 2026 | 50,185,000 | 37,959,839 | | 88,144,839 | |
| 2027 | 52,235,000 | 35,395,499 | | 87,630,499 | |
| 2028 | 54,240,000 | 32,735,476 | | 86,975,476 | |
| 2029-2033 | 236,930,000 | 124,493,580 | | 361,423,580 | |
| 2034-2038 | 200,640,000 | 69,763,278 | | 270,403,278 | |
| 2039-2043 | 189,195,000 | 27,867,369 | | 217,062,369 | |
| | \$ 992,285,000 | \$ 420,024,391 | \$ | 1,412,309,391 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

During the year, the District issued "Plano Independent School District Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2023," totaling \$631,450,000 for the construction, renovation, acquisition and equipping of school building and the purchase of necessary sites for school buildings. These bonds incur an average cost over the life of the bonds at a rate of 5.00% and mature annually with semi-annual interest payments. The bonds will fully mature in 2043. The bonds were issued at a premium.

On April 18, 2023, the District established a defeasance escrow to defease all or a portion of the District's outstanding bonds, Plano Independent School District Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, in the current year for a total of \$26,735,000, prior to their scheduled maturities and Plano Independent School District Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2016, in the current year for a total of \$2,075,000. The District deposited directly with a paying agent for the Defeased Bonds available funds of the District into an escrow fund in an amount of approximately \$30,209,393, sufficient to provide the payment, redemption, or defeasance of all or a portion of the Defeased Bonds and such deposit shall continue the making of firm banking and financial arrangements for the discharge and final payment or redemption of the Defeased Bonds. The Defeased Bonds are no longer regarded as being outstanding, except for the purpose of being paid from funds on deposit in the escrow fund. The escrow proceeds were recorded as debt service expenditures and no other financing uses.

As of June 30, 2023, original losses on refunding were \$12.4 million of which \$6.2 million is unamortized and reported in the Statement of Net Position as a deferred outflow of resources. Unamortized bond premiums of \$104 million are reported in the Statement of Net Position as an increase in the long-term debt.

As of June 30, 2023, \$49,875,000 of bonds from the May 2016 election and \$649,426,000 of bonds from the November 2022 election were authorized by bond election and not issued.

Other Long-term Debt

Arbitrage. The Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of tax-exempt debt to make payments to the United States Treasury of investment income received at yields that exceed the issuer's tax-exempt borrowing rates. The U.S. Treasury requires payment for each issue every five years. Arbitrage liability for tax-exempt debt subject to the Tax Reform Act issued through June 30, 2023, amounted to \$5,353,001.

The estimated liability is updated annually for any tax-exempt issuances or changes in yields until such time payment of the calculated liability is due.

Compensated Absences. Certain employees are entitled to receive accrued vacation pay in a lump-sum cash payment upon termination of employment with the District. The net increase of \$88,411 over the prior fiscal year represents the recorded decrease in the liability due to employees' using accumulated vacation pay and not allowing days to accumulate. The general fund and special revenue funds are used to liquidate compensated absences.

Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements (SBITAs). The District has entered into multiple SBITAs that allow the right-to-use the SBITA vendor's information technology software over the subscription term. The District is required to make annual payments at its incremental borrowing rate or the interest rate stated or implied within the SBITA. The SBITA rate, term and ending subscription liability are as follows:

| | Interest Rate(s) | Liability at Commencement | | Lease Term in Years | Ending Balance June 30, 2023 | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Governmental activities Subscription agreements | 0.73 - 1.06% | \$ | 963,446 | 2023-2024 | \$ | 575,038 | |
| Total governmental activities | | | | | \$ | 575,038 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The future principal and interest SBITA payments as of fiscal year end are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----|---------|-------|---------|--|
| Ending | Principal | Ir | nterest | Total | | |
| 2024 | \$ 575,038 | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 583,325 | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 575,038 | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 583,325 | |

The value of the subscription based assets as of the end of the current fiscal year was \$575,038 and had accumulated amortization of \$388,408.

Note 8. Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, the District had encumbrances which are classified as restricted, committed or assigned in accordance with purpose constraints. Encumbrances reported in the Governmental Funds were as follows:

| Function | General Fund | Capital Projects | Food Service | Federal Special Revenue | | Special | | Special | | State Special Revenue | | ecial Sp | | S | Local pecial evenue | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| Instruction | \$ 313,388 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 374,973 | \$ | 419,674 | \$ | 52,430 | \$ 1,160,465 | | | | | | |
| Instructional resources | 156,429 | 29,373 | - | | - | | - | | 458 | 186,260 | | | | | | |
| Curriculum and instructional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff development | 61,981 | - | - | | 161,677 | | 413 | | 18,045 | 242,116 | | | | | | |
| Technology | 928 | = | = | | = | | = | | = | 928 | | | | | | |
| Instructional leadership | 30,771 | - | = | | 663 | | 351 | | 65 | 31,850 | | | | | | |
| School leadership | 2,378 | = | = | | = | | = | | 6,348 | 8,726 | | | | | | |
| Guidance, counseling and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| evaluation services | 58,173 | - | = | | 79,611 | | - | | 5,930 | 143,714 | | | | | | |
| Social work services | - | = | = | | 5,946 | | | | 10,867 | 16,813 | | | | | | |
| Health services | = | = | = | | = | | 16,124 | | = | 16,124 | | | | | | |
| Student transportation | 110,915 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 110,915 | | | | | | |
| Food services | - | - | 163,914 | | - | | - | | - | 163,914 | | | | | | |
| Co-curricular/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| extracurricular activities | 215,408 | 290,895 | - | | - | | - | | 170,152 | 676,455 | | | | | | |
| General administration | 223,637 | - | - | | 5,750 | | - | | 6,856 | 236,243 | | | | | | |
| Plant maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and operations | 1,002,850 | - | - | | - | | - | | 11,745 | 1,014,595 | | | | | | |
| Security and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| monitoring services | 258,234 | 6,900 | - | | - | | - | | - | 265,134 | | | | | | |
| Data processing services | 419,275 | 1,618,038 | - | | - | | - | | 1,709 | 2,039,022 | | | | | | |
| Community services | 11,827 | - | - | | 6,301 | | - | | 36,490 | 54,618 | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and construction | - | 31,628,191 | - | | - | | | | - | 31,628,191 | | | | | | |
| Total encumbrances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by fund type | \$ 2,866,194 | \$ 33,573,397 | \$ 163,914 | \$ | 634,921 | \$ | 436,562 | \$ | 321,095 | \$ 37,996,083 | | | | | | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 9. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks related to the theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District's risk management program encompasses various means of protecting the District against losses through policies with commercial insurance carriers or through self-insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the previous five fiscal years.

Workers' Compensation

The District maintains a self-insurance program for workers' compensation. Contributions are paid from all governmental and proprietary funds to the Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund from which all claims and administrative expenses are paid. The District maintains a catastrophic loss insurance policy for catastrophic losses exceeding \$400,000 per occurrence up to statutory limit of liability.

An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$2,266,000 has been recorded in the fund as of June 30, 2023. Claims payable, including an estimate of claims incurred but not reported, was actuarially determined based on the District's historical claims experience and an estimate of the remaining liability on known claims.

Workers' Compensation Fund changes in claims payable for the years ended 2023 and 2022:

| | Ju | ne 30, 2023 | June 30, 2022 | | |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Account balance, beginning of fiscal year Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses Claim payments during the year | \$ | 2,246,000 1,478,460 (1,458,460) | \$ | 2,288,000 1,180,112 (1,222,112) | |
| Account balance, end of fiscal year | \$ | 2,266,000 | \$ | 2,246,000 | |

Health Benefits

The District employees are eligible to purchase health insurance through TRS-Active Care which is the statewide health plan for public education employees established by the 77th Texas Legislature and is a fully insured plan administered by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District funded benefit credits of \$315 per month per participating employee to the health insurance internal service fund.

The District contribution, along with the employee contribution made through payroll deduction was used to pay the premiums for the insurance plans chosen by the employee. The District also offers a flexible spending option that is administered by Flexible Benefit Administrators.

Property, Casualty, General Liability and Professional Liability

The District purchases commercial policies which include general liability, property and auto insurance. However, the District has established a self-funded internal service fund to pay the cost of deductibles associated with these insurance policies. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior year for any category of risk.

The deductible for property insurance is \$250,000 with no deductible on auto insurance. In addition, the District purchases professional legal liability insurance and must pay the first \$100,000 on each liability claim. The amount of claims settlements did not exceed the insurance coverage in each of the past three years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$50,000 has been recorded as of June 30, 2023. Property and Liability changes in claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | | ne 30, 2023 | June 30, 2022 | | |
|--|----|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Account balance, beginning of fiscal year Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses Claim payments during the year | \$ | 50,000 1,237,882 (1,237,882) | \$ | 50,000 1,326,796 (1,326,796) | |
| Account balance, end of fiscal year | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | |

Unemployment

The District utilizes a separate internal service fund to account for unemployment benefits. TASB Risk Management Fund bills the District quarterly for the unemployment benefits paid out by the Texas Workforce Commission.

The District maintains the self-insurance program for unemployment benefits, which is funded by premiums charged to the general and special revenue funds. An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$300,000 has been recorded as of June 30, 2023.

Changes in unemployment claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | Jur | ne 30, 2023 | Jur | June 30, 2022 | | |
|--|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--|--|
| Account balance, beginning of fiscal year Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses Claim payments during the year | \$ | 432,459 8,000 (140,459) | \$ | 700,000 - (267,541) | | |
| Account balance, end of fiscal year | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 432,459 | | |

The liabilities for each type of claims payable described above are expected to be liquidated within the next twelve months, and are, therefore, recorded as current liabilities.

Medicare Part D

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, which was effective January 1, 2006, established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. One of the provisions of Medicare Part D allows for the Texas Public School Retired Employee Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care) to receive retiree drug subsidy payments from the federal government to offset certain prescription drug expenditures for eligible TRS-Care participants. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, these on-behalf payments were \$1,899,364 and \$1,157,273, respectively, and were recorded as equal revenues and expenditures in the General Fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 10. Employees' Retirement Plan and Retiree Health Plan

Plan Description

The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) and is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at https://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about-publications.aspx; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3% (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity, except for members who are grandfathered where the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic postemployment benefit changes, including automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs). Ad hoc postemployment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as previously noted in the Plan Description above.

Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article XVI, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements if, as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. The TRS Pension Reform Bill (Senate Bill 12) of the 86th Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and increased employee and employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2020 thru 2025.

Rates for such plan fiscal years are as follows:

| | Contribution Rates | | | |
|--|--------------------|----|------------|--|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Member | 8.0% | | 8.0% | |
| Non-employer Contributing Entity (State) | 8.0% | | 7.5% | |
| Employers | 8.0% | | 7.5% | |
| 2022 Employer Contributions | | \$ | 14,266,483 | |
| 2022 Member Contributions | | | 30,176,138 | |
| 2022 NECE On-behalf Contributions | | | 1,960,391 | |

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA).

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during the fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as the employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall
 contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for
 certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all
 other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there are two surcharges an employer is subject to:

- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System, the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment-after-retirement surcharge.
- Public education employer contribution all public schools, charter schools and regional education service centers must contribute 1.7% of the member's salary beginning in fiscal year 2022, gradually increasing to 2.0% in fiscal year 2025.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial valuation of the total pension liability in the August 31, 2021. Updated procedures were used to rollforward the total pension liability to August 31, 2022 and was determined using following methods and assumptions:

Valuation date
Acturial method normal
Asset valuation method
Single discount rate
Long-term expected investment rate of return
Municipal Bond Rate as of August 2022

Last year ending August 31 in Projection Period (100 years) Inflation Salary increases including inflation Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes Mortality rates August 31, 2021 rolled forward to August 31, 2022
Individual Entry Age Normal Market value 7.00% 7.00% 3.91% - The source for the rate is the Fixed Income Market Data/Yield Curve/Data Municipla bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal

2121
2.30%
2.95% to 8.95% including inflation
None
The post-retirement mortality rates
for healthy lives were based on the
2021 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioners

GO AA Index"

2021 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioners Mortality Tables, with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from the most recently published projection scale ("U-MP"). The active mortality rates were based on the published PUB(2010) Mortality Tables for Teachers, below median, also with full generational mortality.

The actuarial methods and assumptions are primarily based on a study of actual experience for the four year period ending August 31, 2021 and adopted in July 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Discount Rate and Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

A single discount rate of 7.00% was used to measure the total pension liability. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate assumed that contributions from active members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be made at the statutorily required rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.00%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in TRS's target asset allocation as of August 31, 2022 are summarized below:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation* | Long-Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return** | Expected Contribution to Long-Term Portfolio Returns |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | - |
| Global Equity | | | |
| U.S. | 18.00% | 4.60% | 1.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed | 13.00% | 4.90% | 0.90% |
| Emerging Markets | 9.00% | 5.40% | 0.75% |
| Directional Hedge Funds | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Private Equity | 14.00% | 7.70% | 1.55% |
| Stable Value | | | |
| Government Bonds | 16.00% | 1.00% | 0.22% |
| Absolute Return | - | 3.70% | - |
| Stable Value Hedge Funds | 5.00% | 3.40% | 0.18% |
| Real Return | | | |
| Global Inflation Linked Bonds | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Real Estate | 15.00% | 4.10% | 0.94% |
| Energy, Natural Resources and Infrastructure | 6.00% | 5.10% | 0.37% |
| Commodities | - | 3.60% | - |
| | | | |
| Risk Party | | | |
| Risk Party | 8.00% | 4.60% | 0.43% |
| Asset Allocation Leverage | | | |
| Cash | 2.00% | 3.00% | 0.01% |
| Asset Allocation Leverage | -6.00% | 3.60% | -0.05% |
| Inflation Expectation | | | 2.70% |
| Volatility drag*** | | | -0.91% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 8.21% |

^{*} Absolute Return Includes Credit Sensitive Investments

^{**} Target allocations are based on the FY 2022 policy model.

^{***} Capital market assumptions come from Aon Hewitt (as of 8/31/2022).

^{****} The volatility drag results from the conversion between arithemetic and geometric mean returns.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the TRS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

| | 19 | 1% Decrease in | | | 1% | 1% Increase in | |
|---|----|----------------|----|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Discount Rate | Di | iscount Rate | ate Discount Ro | | |
| | | (6.00%) (7.00 | | | (8.00%) | | |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability: | \$ | 275,052,627 | \$ | 176,812,125 | \$ | 97,183,587 | |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

On June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$176,812,125 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District are as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ 176,812,125 |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share that is associated with the District | 249,413,802 |
| Total | \$ 426,225,927 |

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2021 and rolled forward to August 31, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2021 rolled forward to August 31, 2022. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2021 thru August 31, 2022.

At August 31, 2022 the District's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.2978268%, which was an increase of 0.0053308% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2021.

Change of Assumptions Since the Prior Measurement Date

New assumptions were adopted in conjunction with an actuarial experience study since the prior measurement date that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period. The primary assumption change was the lowering of the single discount rate from 7.25 percent to 7.00 percent.

Change of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date

There were no changes of benefit terms since the prior measurement date that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$42,628,688 and revenue of \$23,841,132 for support provided by the State.

On June 30, 2023, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | C | Deferred Outflows of Deferred Inflo Resources of Resources | | | |
|--|----|--|----|------------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experiences | \$ | 2,563,762 | \$ | 3,854,839 | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | | 32,945,853 | | 8,211,027 | |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings | | 17,468,472 | | - | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between the employer's | | | | | |
| contributions and the proportionate share of contributions | | 3,770,743 | | 10,753,844 | |
| Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date | | 11,899,504 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 68,648,334 | \$ | 22,819,710 | |

\$11,899,504 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Pel | Pension Expense (Income) | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Year ended June 30: | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 9,451,281 | | |
| 2025 | | 3,275,238 | | |
| 2026 | | (1,156,779) | | |
| 2027 | | 19,457,804 | | |
| 2028 | | 2,901,576 | | |
| Thereafter | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 33,929,120 | | |

Note 11. Defined Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan

Plan Description

The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan that has a special funding situation. The TRS-Care program was established in 1986 by the Texas Legislature. The plan is administered through a trust by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) Board of Trustees. It is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575. The Board may adopt rules, plans, procedures and orders reasonably necessary to administer the program, including minimum benefits and financing standards.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in the separately-issued TRS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at https://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about-publications.aspx; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

Benefits Provided

TRS-Care provides a basic health insurance coverage (TRS-Care 1), at no cost to all retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

Eligible non-Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in TRS-Care Standard, a high-deductible health plan. Eligible Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in the TRS-Care Medicare Advantage medical plan and the TRS-Care Medical Rx prescription drug plan. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. The Board of Trustees is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052. There are no automatic post employments benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

The premium rates for retirees are reflected in the following table:

TRS-Care Monthly Premium Rates Effective January 1, 2022-December 31, 2022

| | Medicare | | Non-∧ | Non-Medicare | |
|--|----------|-------|-------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Retiree or surviving spouse | \$ | 135 | \$ | 200 | |
| Retiree and spouse | | 529 | | 689 | |
| Retiree or surviving spouse and children | | 468 | | 408 | |
| Retiree and family | | 1,020 | | 999 | |

Contributions

Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25 percent of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is .65 percent of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25 percent or not more than 0.75 percent of the salary of each active employee of the public. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Rates for such plan fiscal years are as follows:

| | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|-------|-------|
| | | |
| Active employee | 0.65% | 0.65% |
| Non-employer contribution entity (state) | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| Employers (District) | 0.75% | 0.75% |
| Federal/private funding | 1.25% | 1.25% |

^{*} Contributions paid from federal funds and private grants are remitted by the employer (District) and paid at the State rate.

The contribution amounts for the District's fiscal year 2023 are as follows:

| District contributions | \$ 3,066,753 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Member contributions | 2,422,086 |
| NECE on-behalf contributions (state) | 3,822,478 |

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to (regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program). When employers hire a TRS retiree, they are required to pay to TRS Care, a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree.

TRS-Care received supplement appropriations from the State of Texas as the Non-employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$93 million in fiscal year 2022 from the Federal Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) to help defray Covid-19-related health care cost during fiscal year 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The actuarial valuation of the total OPEB liability was performed as of August 31, 2021. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to August 31, 2022.

The actuarial valuation of the OPEB plan offered through TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuation performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. The following assumptions used for the valuation of the TRS-Care OPEB liability are identical to the assumptions employed in the August 31, 2021 TRS pension actuarial valuation that was rolled forward to August 31, 2022:

Rates of mortality General inflation
Rates of retirement Wage inflation
Rates of termination

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age normal

Single discount rate 3.91%

Aging factors

Based on plan specific experience

Expenses Third-party administrative

expenses related to the delivery of health care benefits are included in the age-adjusted claims costs.

Election rates Normal retirement: 62% participation

prior to age 65 and 25% after age 65. Pre-65 retirees: 30% of pre-65 retirees are assumed to discontinue coverage

at age 65.

Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes None

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The initial medical trend rates were 8.25% for Medicare retirees and 7.25% for non-Medicare retirees. There was an initial prescription drug trend rate of 8.25% for all retirees. The initial trend rates decrease to an ultimate trend rate of 4.25% over a period of 13 years.

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 3.91% was used to measure the total OPEB liability at August 31, 2022. This was an increase of 1.96% in the discount rate since the August 31, 2021 measurement date. The plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, and based on the assumption that contributions are made at the statutorily required rates, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments to current plan members and therefore, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. The source for the rate is the Fixed Income Market Data / Yield Curve / Data Municipal Bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" as of August 31, 2022.

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the TRS-Care net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (3.91%) in measuring the net OPEB liability.

| | Current | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|--|
| | 19 | % Decrease | Dis | scount Rate | 1 | % Increase | |
| | | (2.91%) | | (3.91%) | | (4.91%) | |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | 107,710,358 | \$ | 91,351,241 | \$ | 78,098,257 | |

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Sensitivity Analysis The following table presents the District's proportionate share of net OPEB liability using the assumed healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the assumed health-care cost trend rate:

| | | | | Current | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | Hec | althcare Cost | | | | |
| | 1% Decrease | | T | rend Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | 75,273,834 | \$ | 91,351,241 | \$ | 112,193,531 | | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

On June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$91,351,241 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net OPEB liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided by the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District are as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 91,351,241 |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District | 111,434,162 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 202,785,403 |

The Net OPEB Liability was measured as of August 31, 2021 and rolled forward to August 31, 2022 and the Total OPEB Liability used to calculate the Net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the Net OPEB Liability was based on the employer's contributions to OPEB relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2021 thru August 31, 2022.

On August 31, 2022 the employer's proportion of the collective Net OPEB Liability was 0.3815203020% which was a decrease of 0.0017755343% from the same proportion measured as of August 31, 2021.

Change of Assumptions Since the Prior Measurement Date

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- The discount rate changed from 1.95% as of August 31, 2021 to 3.91% as of August 31, 2022. This change decreased the total OPEB liability.
- Lower participation rates and updates to the health care trend rate assumptions were also factors that decreased the total OPEB liability.

Change of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date

There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB revenue of \$30,190535 due to recognition of deferred inflows in excess of deferred outflows and current year expense. OPEB revenue of \$15,813,407 was recognized for support provided by the State.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

At June 30, 2023, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS' deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources

| | C | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | |
| economic experience | \$ | 5,078,806 | \$ | 76,103,784 | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 13,914,604 | | 63,465,408 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | | | | |
| OPEB investments | | 272,110 | | - | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between district contributions and proportionate share | | | | | |
| of contributions (cost-sharing plan) | | 2,280,423 | | 19,057,791 | |
| District contributions after measurement date | | 2,540,280 | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 24,086,223 | \$ | 158,626,983 | |

\$2,540,280 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported at deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 2024 | \$ | (24,782,098) |
| 2025 | Ψ | (24,781,112) |
| 2026 | | (20,907,220) |
| 2027 | | (15,662,660) |
| 2028 | | (17,833,590) |
| Thereafter | | (33,114,360) |
| | <u> </u> | |
| | \$ | (137,081,040) |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 12. Recapture Payment

Intergovernmental Charges include an amount of \$248,465,710 representing recapture payments made in accordance with the state school finance law.

House Bill (HB) 3, passed during the 86th Texas legislative session, made substantial changes to the District's recapture payment. Under HB 3, districts must reduce local revenue in excess of entitlement. Texas Education Code, Chapter 49. The Chapter 49 provision recaptures local tax dollars from property-rich districts and redistributes the funds to property-poor districts.

In FY2023, 37.1 percent of all local revenue collected from property taxes will be subject to recapture. The District's recapture payment for 2022-2023 of \$248 million increased \$37.4 million due to an increase in property values.

Note 13. Commitments and Contingencies

The District received financial resources from numerous federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements, subject to audit by the grantor agencies and the Texas Education Agency. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2023

The District is the defendant in a number of lawsuits arising principally in the normal course of operations. In the opinion of the administration, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements. A provision for losses has been recorded in the self funded internal service fund to pay the cost of deductibles associated with the District's professional legal liability insurance

Note 14. Shared Service Arrangements

The District is the fiscal agent for a Shared Service Arrangement (SSA) which provides deaf education services to member districts whose students are enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD). In addition to the District, other member districts include Allen ISD, Anna ISD, Blue Ridge ISD, Celina ISD, Community ISD, Coppell ISD, Farmersville ISD, Frisco ISD, Imagine International, Lovejoy ISD, McKinney ISD, Melissa ISD, Princeton ISD, Prosper ISD, Richardson ISD and Wylie ISD. The District, acting as the fiscal agent, receives monies from the granting agencies and administers the program. The fiscal agent is responsible for employment of personnel, budgeting, accounting, reporting and ensuring funds are used in accordance with the grant provisions. The District reports the activities of the SSA in the appropriate special revenue funds provided in the TEA Financial Accounting Resource Guide, Version 18.0.

Pursuant to the SSA agreement, costs incurred by the RDSPD in excess of the total state and federal funds are allocated among the member districts using a weighted formula based on student services, staff time and distance to a school.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Expenditures billed to the SSA members as of June 30, 2023 are summarized below:

| Allen ISD | \$ 115,815 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Anna ISD | 64,086 |
| Blue Ridge ISD | 3,215 |
| Celina ISD | - |
| Community ISD | 131,930 |
| Coppell ISD | 21,545 |
| Farmersville ISD | 7,487 |
| Frisco ISD | 480,966 |
| Imagine International | 285 |
| Lovejoy ISD | 4,150 |
| McKinney ISD | 296,768 |
| Melissa ISD | 14,323 |
| Plano ISD | 769,174 |
| Princeton ISD | 53,752 |
| Prosper ISD | 201,184 |
| Richardson ISD | 476,666 |
| Wylie ISD | 149,943 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 2,791,289 |

Note 15. Evaluation of Subsequent Events

The District's management has reviewed its financial statements and evaluated subsequent events for the period of time from its year ended June 30, 2023 through November 8, 2023, the date the financial statements were issued. Management is not aware of any subsequent events, other than those described above, that would require recognition or disclosure in the accompanying financial statements.

Note 16. New Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Pronouncements implemented by the District

GASB Statement No. 91: Conduit Debt Obligations. Statement 91 was issued in May 2019. This Statement establishes a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers to eliminate diversity in practice. This Standard becomes effective for the District in fiscal year in fiscal year 2021. The District has not yet determined the impact of this statement. GASB 91 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements with no impact to amounts previously reported.

GASB Statement No. 94: Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements. Statement 94 was issued in March 2020. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for PPPs and APAs for governments. This Standard becomes effective for the District in fiscal year 2023. The District has not yet determined the impact of this statement. GASB 94 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements with no impact to the amounts previously reported.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (GASB 96), provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This statement 1) defines a SBITA; 2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset – an intangible asset - and a corresponding subscription liability; 3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments; and 4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022, with earlier application encouraged. GASB 96 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements with no impact to the amounts previously reported.

GASB Pronouncements to be implemented by the District

GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022. Statement 99 (GASB 99), enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves consistency of authoritative literature by addressing 1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements and 2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance. The requirements related to leases were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2022 financial statements in conjunction with GASB 87. The requirements related to PPPs and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. These requirements for GASB 99 were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2023 financial statements in conjunction with GASB 94 and GASB 96 as described in Note 1. The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. These requirements for GASB 99 will be implemented in the District's fiscal year 2024 financial statements and the impact has not yet been determined.

GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections. Statement 100, (GASB 100), enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. This statement 1) defines accounting changes and corrections of errors; 2) prescribes the accounting and financial reporting for each type of accounting change and error corrections; and 3) clarifies required note disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023, with earlier application encouraged. GASB 100 will be implemented in the District's fiscal year 2024 financial statements and the impact has not yet been determined.

GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences. Statement 101, (GASB 101), improves the information needs of financial statements users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences under a unified model and amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023, with earlier application encouraged. GASB 101 will be implemented in the District's fiscal year 2025 financial statements and the impact has not yet been determined.

Required Supplementary Information

Teamwork for Excellence



Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget And Actual – General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data Control | | | Budgetec | l Amo | | Ac | tual Amounts | Fi: | riance With nal Budget ositive or |
|-----------------|---|----|---------------------|-------|---|----|---------------------|-----|---|
| Codes | | | Original | | Final | (0 | GAAP BASIS) | (| Negative) |
| | REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 644.205.264 | \$ | 687,590,681 | \$ | 693,054,245 | \$ | 5,463,564 |
| 5800 | State program revenues | Ψ | 47,458,123 | Ψ | 55,758,123 | Ψ | 56,442,966 | Ψ | 684,843 |
| 5900 | Federal program revenues | | 6,608,260 | | 6,608,260 | | 7,445,092 | | 836,832 |
| | | _ | .,, | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _ | | | |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 698,271,647 | | 749,957,064 | | 756,942,303 | | 6,985,239 |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | | 324,142,727 | | 315,722,038 | | 304,016,752 | | 11,705,286 |
| 0012 | Instructional resources and media services | | 7,419,931 | | 7,522,350 | | 7,219,101 | | 303,249 |
| 0013 | Curriculum and instructional staff development | | 9,993,156 | | 10,048,145 | | 9,014,181 | | 1,033,964 |
| 0021 | Instructional leadership | | 5,379,479 | | 5,388,731 | | 5,231,104 | | 157,627 |
| 0023 | School leadership | | 29,944,775 | | 29,917,795 | | 29,509,839 | | 407,956 |
| 0031 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | | 25,452,717 | | 25,681,736 | | 25,033,538 | | 648,198 |
| 0032 | Social work services | | 1,614,641 | | 1,698,416 | | 1,519,643 | | 178,773 |
| 0033 | Health services | | 6,706,353 | | 6,758,524 | | 6,403,276 | | 355,248 |
| 0034 | Student (pupil) transportation Food services | | 18,906,288 | | 18,961,763 | | 17,904,684 | | 1,057,079 764 |
| 0035 0036 | Extracurricular activities | | 12,576 8,314,231 | | 12,576 8,410,907 | | 11,812 7,522,511 | | 764 888,396 |
| 0038 | General administration | | 12,467,305 | | 13,972,769 | | 12,567,139 | | 1,405,630 |
| 0041 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | 37.513.742 | | 46,263,263 | | 46,176,709 | | 86,554 |
| 0052 | Security and monitoring services | | 5,287,740 | | 6,146,978 | | 4,772,641 | | 1,374,337 |
| 0053 | Data processing services | | 8,134,469 | | 8,449,396 | | 7,301,010 | | 1,148,386 |
| 0061 | Community services | | 2,949,801 | | 2,955,907 | | 2,419,587 | | 536,320 |
| 0001 | Debt Services: | | 2,7 1.7,00 1 | | 2,, 30,, 3, | | 2, , , 50, | | 333,823 |
| 0071 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | _ | | 3,000,000 | | 735,742 | | 2,264,258 |
| 0072 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | - | | - | | 131 | | (131) |
| | Capital Outlay: | | | | | | | | , , |
| 0081 | Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | |
| 0091 | Contracted instructional services between schools | | 226,913,560 | | 252,885,467 | | 248,465,710 | | 4,419,757 |
| 0092 | Incremental costs associated with Chapter 41 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 28,823 | | 6,177 |
| 0093 | Payments to fiscal agent/member district of SSA | | 55,000 | | 55,000 | | - | | 55,000 |
| 0095 | Payments to juvenile justice alternative ed. prg. | | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | 29,242 | | 40,758 |
| 0099 | Other intergov ermental charges | _ | 5,444,243 | | 5,894,243 | | 5,538,567 | | 355,676 |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 736,757,734 | | 769,851,004 | | 741,421,742 | | 28,429,262 |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | expenditures | | (38,486,087) | | (19,893,940) | | 15,520,561 | | 35,414,501 |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| 7912 | Sale of personal and real property | | _ | | 6,807,849 | | 6,179,630 | | (628,219) |
| 7915 | Transfers in | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | - | | (500,000) |
| 8911 | Transfers out (use) | | (913,915) | | (913,915) | | (10,488,816) | | (9,574,901) |
| 7080 | Total other financing sources (uses) | | (413,915) | | 6,393,934 | | (4,309,186) | | (10,074,901) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | Net change in fund balances | | (38,900,002) | | (13,500,006) | | 11,211,375 | | 25,339,600 |
| 0100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | 269,182,871 | | 269,182,871 | | 269,182,871 | | - |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 230,282,869 | \$ | 255,682,865 | \$ | 280,394,246 | \$ | 25,339,600 |

Exhibit G-2

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teacher Retirement System Last Nine Fiscal Years

| Year | District's Proportion of Net Pension Liability | 5 | District's roportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | S 1 | State's roportionate that of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | Total | District's Covered Payroll | District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability |
|------|---|----|--|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2023 | 0.2978268% | \$ | 176,812,125 | \$ | 249,413,802 | \$ 426,225,927 | \$ 372,628,678 | 47.45% | 75.62% |
| 2022 | 0.2924965% | \$ | 74,488,392 | \$ | 119,126,606 | \$ 193,614,998 | \$ 371,846,289 | 20.03% | 88.79% |
| 2021 | 0.2957952% | \$ | 158,421,891 | \$ | 260,980,020 | \$ 419,401,911 | \$ 374,857,643 | 42.26% | 75.54% |
| 2020 | 0.3352453% | \$ | 174,271,009 | \$ | 252,952,531 | \$ 427,223,540 | \$ 369,522,881 | 47.16% | 75.24% |
| 2019 | 0.3402698% | \$ | 187,292,777 | \$ | 277,739,751 | \$ 465,032,528 | \$ 362,360,271 | 51.69% | 73.74% |
| 2018 | 0.2561200% | \$ | 104,113,028 | \$ | 169,779,642 | \$ 273,892,670 | \$ 352,238,059 | 29.56% | 82.17% |
| 2017 | 0.3105818% | \$ | 117,364,255 | \$ | 209,131,676 | \$ 326,495,931 | \$ 341,031,000 | 34.41% | 78.00% |
| 2016 | 0.3282305% | \$ | 116,025,113 | \$ | 198,641,457 | \$ 314,666,570 | \$ 329,056,036 | 35.26% | 78.43% |
| 2015 | 0.2089994% | \$ | 55,826,630 | \$ | 173,123,406 | \$ 228,950,036 | \$ 316,362,498 | 17.65% | 83.25% |

^{*} The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the Plan's fiscal year end, August 31 of the prior year. Ten years of data is not available.

Exhibit G-3

Schedule of the District Contributions Teacher Retirement System Last Nine Fiscal Years

| | | | | | | | Contributions as a |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Required | | Required | | | | District's Covered Payroll | Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| \$ 14,266,483 | \$ | (14,266,483) | \$ | - | \$ | 377,201,728 | 3.78% |
| \$ 13,543,050 | \$ | (13,543,050) | \$ | - | \$ | 381,338,152 | 3.55% |
| \$ 12,653,695 | \$ | (12,653,695) | \$ | - | \$ | 372,789,113 | 3.39% |
| \$ 8,030,901 | \$ | (8,030,901) | \$ | - | \$ | 376,190,182 | 2.13% |
| \$ 7,737,725 | \$ | (7,737,725) | \$ | - | \$ | 368,266,313 | 2.10% |
| \$ 7,234,141 | \$ | (7,234,141) | \$ | - | \$ | 360,911,191 | 2.00% |
| \$ 6,762,839 | \$ | (6,762,839) | \$ | - | \$ | 350,278,666 | 1.93% |
| \$ 5,992,793 | \$ | (5,992,793) | \$ | - | \$ | 339,263,215 | 1.77% |
| \$ 5,822,171 | \$ | (5,822,171) | \$ | - | \$ | 327,053,718 | 1.78% |
| \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | \$ 13,543,050 \$ 12,653,695 \$ 8,030,901 \$ 7,737,725 \$ 7,234,141 \$ 6,762,839 \$ 5,992,793 | Contractually Required Contributions \$ 14,266,483 \$ \$ 13,543,050 \$ \$ 12,653,695 \$ \$ 8,030,901 \$ \$ 7,737,725 \$ \$ 7,234,141 \$ \$ 6,762,839 \$ \$ 5,992,793 \$ | Required Contributions Required Contributions \$ 14,266,483 \$ (14,266,483) \$ 13,543,050 \$ (13,543,050) \$ 12,653,695 \$ (12,653,695) \$ 8,030,901 \$ (8,030,901) \$ 7,737,725 \$ (7,737,725) \$ 7,234,141 \$ (7,234,141) \$ 6,762,839 \$ (6,762,839) \$ 5,992,793 \$ (5,992,793) | Contractually Required Contributions Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions \$ 14,266,483 \$ (14,266,483) \$ 13,543,050 \$ (13,543,050) \$ 12,653,695 \$ (12,653,695) \$ 8,030,901 \$ (8,030,901) \$ 7,737,725 \$ (7,737,725) \$ 7,234,141 \$ (7,234,141) \$ 6,762,839 \$ (6,762,839) \$ 5,992,793 \$ (5,992,793) | Contractually Required Contributions Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions Contribution Deficiency (Excess) \$ 14,266,483 \$ (14,266,483) \$ - \$ 13,543,050 \$ (13,543,050) \$ - \$ 12,653,695 \$ (12,653,695) \$ - \$ 8,030,901 \$ (8,030,901) \$ - \$ 7,737,725 \$ (7,737,725) \$ - \$ 7,234,141 \$ (7,234,141) \$ - \$ 6,762,839 \$ (6,762,839) \$ - \$ 5,992,793 \$ (5,992,793) \$ - | Contractually Required Contributions Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions Contributions Contribution (Excess) \$ 14,266,483 \$ (14,266,483) \$ - \$ \$ \$ 13,543,050 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 12,653,695 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Contractually Required Contributions Required Contributions Contributions Contribution Deficiency (Excess) District's Covered Payroll \$ 14,266,483 \$ (14,266,483) \$ - \$ 377,201,728 \$ 13,543,050 \$ (13,543,050) \$ - \$ 381,338,152 \$ 12,653,695 \$ (12,653,695) \$ - \$ 372,789,113 \$ 8,030,901 \$ (8,030,901) \$ - \$ 376,190,182 \$ 7,737,725 \$ (7,737,725) \$ - \$ 368,266,313 \$ 7,234,141 \$ (7,234,141) \$ - \$ 360,911,191 \$ 6,762,839 \$ (6,762,839) \$ - \$ 350,278,666 \$ 5,992,793 \$ (5,992,793) \$ - \$ 339,263,215 |

^{*} The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the District's fiscal year end.

Ten years of data is not available.

Exhibit G-4

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability of a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer OPEB Plan Teacher Retirement System Last Six Fiscal Years*

| Year | District's Proportion of Net OPEB Liability | District's oportionate hare of the Net OPEB Liability | S | State's coportionate thare of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District | Total | District's Covered Payroll | District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability |
|------|--|---|----|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 2023 | 0.3815203% | \$ 91,351,241 | \$ | 111,434,162 | \$ 202,785,403 | \$ 372,628,678 | 24.52% | 11.52% |
| 2022 | 0.3832958% | \$ 147,854,332 | \$ | 198,091,855 | \$ 345,946,187 | \$ 371,846,289 | 39.76% | 6.18% |
| 2021 | 0.3969207% | \$ 150,887,500 | \$ | 202,756,631 | \$ 353,644,131 | \$ 374,857,643 | 40.25% | 4.99% |
| 2020 | 0.4194300% | \$ 198,353,587 | \$ | 263,567,548 | \$ 461,921,135 | \$ 369,522,881 | 53.68% | 2.66% |
| 2019 | 0.4254291% | \$ 212,420,665 | \$ | 314,273,430 | \$ 526,694,095 | \$ 362,360,271 | 58.62% | 1.57% |
| 2018 | 0.4171418% | \$ 181,399,331 | \$ | 274,107,669 | \$ 455,507,000 | \$ 352,238,059 | 51.50% | 0.91% |

^{*} The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the Plan's fiscal year end, August 31 of the prior year. Ten years of data is not available.

Schedule of the District's Contributions to the Teacher Retirement System OPEB Plan Last Six Fiscal Years*

| Year | ı | ntractually Required ontributions | Re Co | ntributions in lation to the ontractually Required ontributions | Defi | ribution ciency ccess) | District's Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|------|----|---|----------|---|------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | \$ | 3,066,753 | \$ | (3,066,753) | \$ | _ | \$ 377,201,728 | 0.81% |
| 2022 | \$ | 3,101,066 | \$ | (3,101,066) | \$ | - | \$ 381,338,152 | 0.81% |
| 2021 | \$ | 3,016,875 | \$ | (3,016,875) | \$ | - | \$ 372,789,113 | 0.81% |
| 2020 | \$ | 2,976,792 | \$ | (2,976,792) | \$ | - | \$ 376,190,182 | 0.79% |
| 2019 | \$ | 2,934,853 | \$ | (2,934,853) | \$ | - | \$ 368,266,313 | 0.80% |
| 2018 | \$ | 2,522,542 | \$ | (2,522,542) | \$ | - | \$ 360,911,191 | 0.70% |

^{*} The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the District's fiscal year end. Ten years of data is not available.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 1. Budgets

The District is required by state law to adopt an annual budget for the General Fund, presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with GAAP. Annual budgets are also adopted for the Child Nutrition Program and the Debt Service Fund.

The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- A. Prior to June 30 of the preceding fiscal year, the District prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- B. A meeting of the Board of Trustees is then called for the purpose of adopting the proposed budget after giving at least ten days and up to 30 days public notice of the meeting.
- C. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of Trustees.
- D. Budget data is filed with the Texas Education Agency as a part of the District's annual fall submission to the TEA Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS).

Once a budget is approved, it can be amended at the function and fund level only by approval of a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees. The function level is the legal level of budgetary control and the object level is the administrative level of control. Amendments are presented to the Board at its regular meetings. Each amendment crossing the function level must have Board approval. Such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board and are not made after fiscal year-end, as dictated by law.

Each budget is controlled by the budget director at the revenue and expenditure function/object level. Board approval is not required for amendments by department heads that move monies within a function. Budgeted amounts are as amended by the Board of Trustees. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

Note 2. Significant Items

Budget Amendments

During the year, numerous budget amendments are approved by the Board in order to redistribute the budget to align specific amounts to meet projected actual expenditures.

The Board also approves appropriations of fund balance to meet budgetary needs that may arise after the original budget is approved.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2023

Significant changes between the original and final budgets in the General Fund include the following:

| Type of Revenue/Expenditure | Or | iginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Ar | Budget Amendments | |
|---|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Local revenues | \$ | 633,931,299 | \$ | 663,816,143 | \$ | 29,884,844 | |
| Incremental cost associated with Chapter 49 | | 226,913,560 | | 252,885,467 | | 25,971,907 | |
| State program revenues | | 20,708,123 | | 29,008,123 | | 8,300,000 | |
| Investment earnings | | 2,000,000 | | 15,300,000 | | 13,300,000 | |
| Sale of property | | - | | 6,807,849 | | 6,807,849 | |

Local property tax increased due to the difference between certified estimated property values and actual certified property values and Voter Approved Tax Ratification (VATRE). The VATRE resulted in approximately \$9.2 million net of Chapter 49 increase. The certified to actual property values of approximately 7.36% resulted in an increase current tax collection.

Chapter 49 increase is due to a combination of decrease in enrollment and increase in property tax collections an VATRE.

State program revenue budget increased due to TEA Hold Harmless for new homestead exemption and increase in ASF (Available School Fund-Per Capita). The Texas Education agency increased the percapita rate from \$510.890.0 to \$629.518.

Investment earnings budget increased due to an increase in interest rates over the course of the fiscal year.

Sale of property budget increase due to approval of the sale of property over the course of the fiscal year.

Note 3. Net Pension Liability and Net OPEB Liability

The following factors significantly affect trends in the amounts reported for the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability:

Changes in actuarial assumptions and inputs

| niges in actualiai assumplions ana in | ipuis | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | Net OPEB |
| | Net Pensi | on Liability | Liability |
| | • | Long-term | |
| | | Expected | |
| | Discount | Rate of | Discount |
| Measurement Date August 31, | Rate | Return | Rate |
| | | | |
| 2022 | 7.000% | 7.000% | 3.910% |
| 2021 | 7.250% | 7.250% | 1.950% |
| 2020 | 7.250% | 7.250% | 2.330% |
| 2019 | 7.250% | 7.250% | 2.630% |
| 2018 | 6.907% | 7.250% | 2.690% |
| 2017 | 8.000% | 8.000% | 3.420% |
| 2016 | 8.000% | 8.000% | |
| 2015 | 8.000% | 8.000% | |
| 2014 | 8.000% | 8.000% | |
| | | | |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes in demographic and economic assumptions

For Measurement Date August 31, 2018 – Net Pension Liability and Net OPEB Liability:

- Demographic assumptions including post-retirement mortality, termination rates, and rates of retirement and economic assumptions, including rates of salary increase for individual participants were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.

Changes in benefit terms

For Measurement Date August 31, 2018 – Net OPEB Liability:

- Changes of benefit terms were made effective September 1, 2017 by the 85th Texas Legislature.

Other changes

For Measurement Date August 31, 2022 – Net OPEB Liability:

- The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 65% to 62%. The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 40% to 25%.

For Measurement Date August 31, 2020 – Net OPEB Liability:

- The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 50% to 40%.
- The ultimate health care trend rate assumption decreased to reflect the repeal of the excise (Cadillac) tax on high-cost employer health plans.

For Measurement Date August 31, 2019 – Net Pension Liability:

- With the enactment of SB3 by the 2019 Texas Legislature, as assumption was made about how this would impact future salaries. It is assumed that eligible active members will each receive a \$2,700 increase in fiscal year 2020. This is in addition to the salary increase expected based on the actuarial assumptions.

For Measurement Date August 31, 2019 – Net OPEB Liability:

- The participation rate for pre-65 retirees was lowered from 70% to 65%. The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 75% to 50%. 25% of pre-65 retirees are assumed to discontinue their coverage at age 65.
- The trend rates were reset to better reflect the plan's anticipated experience.
- The percentage of retirees who are assumed to have two-person coverage was lowered from 20% to 15%. In addition, the participation assumption for the surviving spouses of employees that die while actively employed was lowered from 20% to 10%.

For Measurement Date August 31, 2018 – Net OPEB Liability:

- Adjustments were made for retirees that were known to have discontinued their health care coverage in fiscal year 2018.
- The health care trend rate assumption was updated to reflect the anticipated return of the Health Insurer Fee (HIF) in 2020.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

Teamwork for Excellence



Exhibit H-1

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | <u>-</u> | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | | | | ual Amounts | Variance With Final Budget Positive or (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--------------|--|
| | REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 169,230,640 | \$ | 169,230,640 | \$ | 156,605,458 | \$ | (12,625,182) | |
| 5800 | Total state revenues | | 950,000 | | 950,000 | | 2,139,994 | | 1,189,994 | |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 170,180,640 | | 170,180,640 | | 158,745,452 | | (11,435,188) | |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| | Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0071 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | 146,408,175 | | 146,318,175 | | 131,360,000 | | 14,958,175 | |
| 0072 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | 23,727,465 | | 23,727,465 | | 25,126,858 | | (1,399,393) | |
| 0073 | Debt service - bond issuance cost and fees | | 45,000 | | 135,000 | | 124,589 | | 10,411 | |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 170,180,640 | | 170,180,640 | | 156,611,447 | | 13,569,193 | |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | - | | - | | 2,134,005 | | 2,134,005 | |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7915 | Transfers in | | | | | | 50,617 | | 50,617 | |
| 7080 | Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | 50,617 | | 50,617 | |
| 1200 | Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | 2,184,622 | | 2,184,622 | |
| 0100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | 29,644,775 | | 29,644,775 | | 29,644,775 | | | |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 29,644,775 | \$ | 29,644,775 | \$ | 31,829,397 | \$ | 2,184,622 | |

Plano Independent School District

Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

<u>Head Start</u> is used to account for funds granted for the Head Start Program.

<u>Education for Homeless Children and Youth</u> is used to account for funds granted for activities such as coordination and collaboration with local agencies to provide comprehensive services to homeless children and youths, and a variety of staff-development and supplemental services, including in-service training, counseling, psychological services, and tutoring.

<u>Title I, Part A</u> is used to account for funds to help LEAs improve teaching and learning in high-poverty schools in particular for children failing, or most at-risk of failing, to meet challenging State academic standards.

<u>IDEA – B Formula</u> is funded by the U.S. Department of Education, as passed through the State of Texas, for the purpose of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities, ages 3-21.

<u>IDEA – B Preschool</u> is funding by the U.S. Department of Education, as passed through the State of Texas, for the purpose of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities, ages 3-5.0

<u>IDEA – B Discretionary</u> is used to account for funds used to support a regional education service center (ESC) special education component and also: target support to districts; regional day school programs for the deaf; private residential placement; priority projects; and other emerging need.

<u>National Breakfast and Lunch Program</u> is used to account for food services in a special revenue fund with the service is subsidized with federal reimbursement revenues from the USDA.

<u>Summer Feeding Program</u> is used to account for the funds received from the Texas Department of Agriculture for meals provided to the community based on the average number of daily participants.

<u>22-23 Perkins V: Strengthening</u> is used to account for funds granted to provide career and technical education (CTE) and to develop new and/or improve existing CTE programs for paid and unpaid employment.

<u>Title II, Part A – Supporting EG</u> is used to account for funds used to improve student academic achievement by improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers, principals, and assistant principals in the school and to hold districts accountable for improving student academic achievement.

<u>Title III, Part A – ELA</u> is used to account for funds granted to improve the education of children with limited English proficiency by helping the children learn English and meet challenging academic achievement standards.

<u>ESSER Grant</u> is used to account for federal stimulus ESSER funds granted to LEAs through the CARES Act that support an LEA's ability to operate and instruct its students during the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>ARP Homeless I</u> is used to account for federal stimulus ESSER funds granted to LEAs through the American Rescue Plan Act to identify homeless children and youth, to provide homeless children and youth with wrap-around services to address the challenges of COVID-19, and to enable homeless children and youth to attend school and fully participate in school activities.

Plano Independent School District

Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

<u>ARP Homeless II</u> is used to account for federal stimulus funds granted to LEAs through the ARP Act to identify and provide homeless children and youth with services in light of the challenges of COVID-19 and to enable homeless children and youth to attend school and participate fully in school activities.

<u>CRRSA ESSER II</u> is used to account for federal stimulus ESSER II funds granted to LEAs through the CRRSA Act to support LEA's ability to operate, instruct its students, address learning loss, prepare schools for reopening, test, repair, and upgrade projects to improve air quality in school buildings during the coronavirus pandemic.

<u>ARP ESSER III</u> is used to account for federal stimulus ESSER III funds granted to LEAs through the American Rescue Plan Act to address learning loss and the disproportionate impact of the coronavirus on certain student subgroups, identify and provide homeless children and youth with services in light of the challenges of the coronavirus, and enable homeless children and youth to attend school and participate fully in school activities.

<u>IDEA - B Formula ARP</u> is used to account for federal stimulus funds granted under the ARP Act to operate educational programs for children with disabilities.

<u>IDEA-B Preschool ARP</u> is used to account for federal stimulus funds granted under the ARP Act for preschool children with disabilities.

<u>Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1</u> is used to account for federal stimulus funds granted to LEAs to provide students with access to a well-rounded education, improve school conditions for student learning (safe and healthy students) and to improve the use of technology to improve the academic outcomes and digital literacy of students.

Other Federal SSA Special Revenue Funds is used to account for federal funds held by a fiscal agent school district or regional education service centers that either provides and pays for all services to member districts, provides and pays for some services to member districts and sends a portion of the grant to each member district to expend, or sends all of the grant to member districts to expend.

Instructional Materials Allotment is for funds awarded to school districts under the textbook allotment.

Other State Special Revenue Funds is used to account for state-funded special revenue funds.

<u>Other SSA Special Revenue Funds</u> is used to account for funds allocated for the staff and activities of the regional day school program for the Deaf.

<u>Other Local Special Revenue Funds</u> is used to account for locally funded special revenue funds not listed above.

Plano Independent School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| Data | Data | | 205 | 206 Education for | | | 211 | 224 | | |
|---------|--|----|-----------|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| Control | | | | | less Children | | Title I, | | IDEA - B | |
| Codes | | He | ead Start | an | d Youth | | Part A | | Formula | |
| | ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and investments | \$ | - | \$ | 315 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 1240 | Due from other governments | | 445,185 | | 30,437 | | 2,870,847 | | 2,522,399 | |
| 1250 | Accrued interest | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 1290 | Other receivables | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 1300 | Inventories | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 445,185 | \$ | 30,752 | \$ | 2,870,847 | \$ | 2,522,399 | |
| | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts payable | \$ | 3,043 | \$ | 6,864 | \$ | 53,779 | \$ | 42,395 | |
| 2160 | Accrued wages payable | | 208,250 | | 1,755 | | 722,168 | | 801,875 | |
| 2170 | Due to other funds | | 233,892 | | 22,133 | | 2,094,900 | | 1,678,129 | |
| 2180 | Due to other governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 2300 | Unearned revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 2440 | Other Payables | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | Total liabilities | | 445,185 | | 30,752 | | 2,870,847 | | 2,522,399 | |
| | Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non spendable | | | | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in inventory Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 3450 | Food services | | | | | | | | | |
| 3450 | State special revenue | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| 3430 | Committed | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | |
| 3545 | Local special revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 3600 | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | Total fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| 4000 | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 445,185 | \$ | 30,752 | \$ | 2,870,847 | \$ | 2,522,399 | |

| 225 | | 226 | | 240 National | | 242 | | 244 | | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|------------|---|------------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| DEA - B eschool | High | n Cost Fund | Bre | eakfast and nch Program | | er Feeding ogram | | 3 Perkins V: ngthening | | II, Part A - porting EG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - 112,455 - - - | \$ | 116 300,983 - - | \$ | 14,186,310 1,576,251 4,150 20,686 243,612 | \$ | \$ 28,400 - - - - - - \$ 28,400 | | - 145,274 - - - | \$ | - 611,332 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 112,455 | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | 16,031,009 | \$ 28,400 | | \$ | 145,274 | \$ | 611,332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - 42,677 69,778 - - - | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | 480,897 313,323 - - 569,368 - | \$ | 28,400 | \$ | - 19,310 125,964 - - - | \$ | 26,400 56,395 528,537 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112,455 | | 301,099 | | 1,363,588 | | 28,400 | | 145,274 | | 611,332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | 243,612 | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | 14,423,809 | | | - | - | | | - |
| - | | - - | | - - | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | | - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 14,667,421 | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 112,455 | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | 16,031,009 | \$ 28,400 | | \$ 145,274 | | \$ | 611,332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| | | 263 2 | | | 266 | 278 | | 280 | 280 |
|-----------------|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----------|--------|------------|-----|-----------|
| Data Control | | Title | III, Part A - | | | ARP Ho | meless I - | | ARP |
| Codes | | 11110 | ELA | ESS | SER Grant | | upplement | Но | meless II |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and investments | \$ | - | \$ | 172,873 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1240 | Due from other governments | | 289,038 | | - | | - | | 66,933 |
| 1250 | Accrued interest | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 1290 | Other receivables | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 1300 | Inventories | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 1000 | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 289,038 | \$ | 172,873 | \$ | - | \$ | 66,933 |
| | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts payable | \$ | 7,874 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2160 | Accrued wages payable | | 84,592 | | - | | - | | 1,951 |
| 2170 | Due to other funds | | 196,572 | | 172,873 | | - | | 64,982 |
| 2180 | Due to other governments | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2300 | Unearned revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2440 | Other Payables | | | | - | | | | |
| 2000 | Total liabilities | | 289,038 | | 172,873 | | - | | 66,933 |
| | Fund balances: Non spendable | | | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in inventory Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 3450 | Food services | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 3450 | State special revenue Committed | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 3545 | Local special revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 3600 | Unassigned | | | | - | | | | |
| 3000 | Total fund balances | | | | - | | | | <u> </u> |
| 4000 | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 289,038 | \$ | 172,873 | \$ | | \$ | 66,933 |

Exhibit H-2

| 281 CRRSA ESSER II | | 282 ARP ESSER III | | ARP IDEA-B | | 285 IDEA-B Preschool - ARP | | 289 Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 | | 379 Other Federal SSA Special Revenue Funds | | ^ | 410 structional Materials Allotment |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|----------------------|--|
| \$ - 1,265,705 - | \$ | - 2,821,692 - | \$ | - 691,072 - | \$ | - - - | \$ | 1,810 61,199 - | \$ | 26,681 54,373 | \$ | 893,678 2,371,258 | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| \$ 1,265,705 | \$ | 2,821,692 | \$ | 691,072 | \$ | - | \$ | 63,009 | \$ | 81,054 | \$ | 3,264,936 | |
| \$ - 463,963 801,742 | \$ | 4,446 939,449 1,877,797 | \$ | - - 691,072 | \$ | - - - | \$ | 11,647 3,555 47,807 | \$ | - 10,913 70,141 | \$ | 475,364 - - | |
| - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - 2,371,258 - | |
| 1,265,705 | | 2,821,692 | | 691,072 | | - | | 63,009 | | 81,054 | | 2,846,622 | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - 418,314 | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 418,314 | |
| \$ 1,265,705 | \$ | 2,821,692 | \$ | 691,072 | \$ | - | \$ | 63,009 | \$ | 81,054 | \$ | 3,264,936 | |

Plano Independent School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | _ | S | Other State Other Special Spe | | 459 Other SSA Special enue Funds | 499 Other Local Special Revenue Funds | | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
|--------------------------|--|----|-------------------------------|----|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| | ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and investments | \$ | 239,810 | \$ | 484,199 | \$ | 9,112,484 | \$ | 25,146,676 |
| 1240 | Due from other governments | 4 | 209,241 | Ψ | 647,680 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 17,093,354 |
| 1250 | Accrued interest | | - | | - | | 431 | | 4,581 |
| 1290 | Other receivables | | - | | _ | | 169 | | 20,855 |
| 1300 | Inventories | | | | | | | | 243,612 |
| 1000 | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 449,051 | \$ | 1,131,879 | \$ | 9,113,084 | \$ | 42,509,078 |
| | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 4,928 | \$ | 579,886 | \$ | 1,697,523 |
| 2160 | Accrued wages payable | | 30,966 | | 617,094 | | 15,796 | | 4,334,032 |
| 2170 | Due to other funds | | 177,977 | | - | | 44,143 | | 9,199,538 |
| 2180 | Due to other governments | | - | | - | | 1,162 | | 1,162 |
| 2300 | Unearned revenues | | - | | 509,857 | | - | | 3,478,883 |
| 2440 | Other Payables | | - | | | | 34,268 | | 34,268 |
| 2000 | Total liabilities | | 208,943 | | 1,131,879 | | 675,255 | | 18,745,406 |
| | Fund balances: Non spendable | | | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in inventory Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | 243,612 |
| 3450 | Food services | | - | | - | | - | | 14,423,809 |
| 3450 | State special revenue Committed | | 240,108 | | - | | - | | 658,422 |
| 3545 | Local special revenue | | - | | - | | 8,437,829 | | 8,437,829 |
| 3600 | Unassigned | | - | | | | - | | - |
| 3000 | Total fund balances | | 240,108 | | | | 8,437,829 | | 23,763,672 |
| 4000 | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 449,051 | \$ | 1,131,879 | \$ | 9,113,084 | \$ | 42,509,078 |

Teamwork for Excellence



Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | | 205 Head Start | | 206 Education for Homeless Children and Youth | | 211 Title I, Part A | | 224 IDEA - B Formula |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 2,021 | \$ | 56 | \$ | 1,772 | \$ - |
| 5800 | State program revenues | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 5900 | Federal program revenues | | 1,482,276 | | 65,670 | | 6,683,042 | 7,452,232 |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 1,484,297 | | 65,726 | | 6,684,814 | 7,452,232 |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | | 1,215,044 | | 2,029 | | 5,566,709 | 4,511,749 |
| 0012 | Instructional resources and media services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0013 | Curriculum and instructional staff development | | 94,003 | | - | | 683,935 | 929,890 |
| 0021 | Instructional leadership | | 221,437 | | - | | 176,446 | - |
| 0023 | School leadership | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0031 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | | 115,254 | | - | | - | 843,594 |
| 0032 | Social work services | | - | | 45,185 | | - | 129,836 |
| 0033 | Health services | | 89,315 | | - | | - | 1,829 |
| 0034 | Student (pupil) transportation | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0035 | Food services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0036 | Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0041 | General administration | | 1,034 | | - | | 5,000 | - |
| 0051 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | 21,587 | | - | | - | - |
| 0052 | Security and monitoring services | | 90 | | - | | - | - |
| 0053 | Data processing services | | _ | | - | | - | - |
| 0061 | Community services | | 215,349 | | 18,512 | | 252,724 | 266,160 |
| 0071 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | _ | | - | | - | - |
| 0072 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | _ | | - | | - | - |
| 0081 | Facilities acquisition and construction | | _ | | - | | _ | _ |
| | Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| 0093 | Payments to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA | | - | | | | | 769,174 |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 1,973,113 | | 65,726 | | 6,684,814 | 7,452,232 |
| 1100 | 5 (1 C) (| | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (488,816) | | - | | - | - |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| 7915 | Transfers in | - | 488,816 | | | | | |
| 7080 | Total other financing sources | | 488,816 | | - | | | |
| 1200 | Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 0100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | - | | <u>-</u> _ | | - | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |

| 225 | : | 226 | | 240 National | 242 | 244 | 255 |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DEA - B eschool | High C | Cost Fund | Bre | eakfast and ch Program | mer Feeding Program | Perkins V: gthening | e II, Part A - porting EG |
| \$ - - 275,109 | \$ | - - 300,983 | \$ | 9,790,640 757,765 16,918,256 | \$ - - - | \$ 251 - 537,312 | \$ 2,321 - 1,437,073 |
| 275,109 | | 300,983 | | 27,466,661 | - | 537,563 | 1,439,394 |
| 249,963 | | 300,983 | | - | - | 237,790 | 58,251 |
| - | | - | | - | - | - 241,365 | - 1,258,620 |
| - | | - | | - | - | 8,136 | 19,782 |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| 25,146 | | - | | - | - | 28,161 | 37,689 |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | 23,866,080 | - | - | - |
| _ | | _ | | - | _ | 22,111 | _ |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | 9,000 |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | - 172,158 | - | - | 56,052 |
| - | | - | | 172,136 | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | - | <u>-</u> | | |
| 275,109 | | 300,983 | _ | 24,038,246 | - | 537,563 | 1,439,394 |
| - | | - | | 3,428,415 | - | - | - |
| | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| - | | - | | 3,428,415 | - | - | - |
| | | - | | 11,239,006 | - | | - |
| \$ | \$ | | \$ | 14,667,421 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ _ |

Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | 263 | | 266 | | 278 | 280 |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Data Control Codes | | Title III, Part A - ELA | | ESSI | ER Grant | ARP Homeless I - Tehcy Supplement | | ARP neless II |
| | REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 5 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 88 |
| 5800 | State program revenues | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 5900 | Federal program revenues | | 1,047,050 | | 3,077 | | 16,802 | 79,386 |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 1,047,055 | | 3,077 | | 16,802 | 79,474 |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Instruction | | 308,592 | | - | | 13,983 | 65,696 |
| 12 | Instructional resources and media services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 13 | Curriculum and instructional staff development | | 616,901 | | - | | - | - |
| 21 | Instructional leadership | | 5,089 | | - | | - | - |
| 23 | School leadership | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 31 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 32 | Social work services | | - | | - | | - | 13,778 |
| 33 | Health services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 34 | Student (pupil) transportation | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 35 | Food services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 36 | Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 41 | General administration | | 1,500 | | - | | - | - |
| 51 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 52 | Security and monitoring services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 53 | Data processing services | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 61 | Community services | | 114,973 | | 3,077 | | 2,819 | - |
| 71 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 81 | Facilities acquisition and construction | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Payments to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 1,047,055 | | 3,077 | <u> </u> | 16,802 | 79,474 |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | over (under) expenditures | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | OTHER EINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| 7915 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in | | | | | | | |
| 7913 | iransiers in | • | | | | - | . | |
| 7080 | Total other financing sources | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | |
| 1200 | Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | - | | - | | | |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |

| 281 CRRSA ESSER II | | 282 ARP ESSER III | | ARP IDEA-B | | 285 IDEA-B Preschool - ARP | | ı | 289 Title IV, Part A, Ubpart 1 | SSA | 379 er Federal A Special enue Funds | ^ | 410 structional Materials Allotment | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---|---------|--|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| \$ - | \$ | 16 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 24,440 | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,138,528 | | | | |
| 8,687,780 | | 7,752,439 | | 872,564 | | 676 | | 545,518 | | 213,049 | | - | | | | |
| 8,687,780 | | 7,752,455 | | 872,564 | | 676 | | 545,518 | | 213,049 | | 2,162,968 | | | | |
| 7,447,608 | | 6,943,901 | | 278,782 | | 676 | | 331,963 | | 204,437 | | 2,823,406 | | | | |
| 82,166 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | | - | | - | | |
| 48,696 | | 185,174 | | 2,304 | | - | 15,950 | | 15,950 | | | - | | - | | |
| 26,884 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | | | | - | | - |
| 207,462 | | 122,645 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 151,160 | | 185,219 | | 349,530 | | - | | 106,968 | | - | | - | | | | |
| 10,145 | | 160,919 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 85,724 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 176,520 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 200,873 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 4,565 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 48,696 | | 109,982 | | 241,948 | | - | | 9,000 | | - | | - | | | | |
| 59,318 | | - | | - | | - | | 56,118 | | - | | - | | | | |
| 10,137 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,880 | | - | | - | | | | |
| 24,854 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 99,421 | | 44,615 | | - | | - | | 22,639 | | 8,612 | | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 3,551 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| 8,687,780 | | 7,752,455 | | 872,564 | | 676 | | 545,518 | | 213,049 | | 2,823,406 | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (660,438) | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (660,438) | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | - | | | 1,078,752 | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 418,314 | | | | |

Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| _ | 429 Other State Special Revenue Funds | 459 Other SSA Special Revenue Funds | 499 Other Local Special Revenue Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Total local and intermediate sources | \$ 4 | \$ 77 | \$ 6,851,816 | \$ 16,673,507 |
| State program revenues | 735,645 | 4,588,549 | - | 8,220,487 |
| Federal program revenues | - | | | 54,370,294 |
| Total revenues | 735,649 | 4,588,626 | 6,851,816 | 79,264,288 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | 465,376 | 4,162,337 | 1,149,264 | 36,338,539 |
| Instructional resources and media services | 197 | - | 77,088 | 159,451 |
| Curriculum and instructional staff development | 72,529 | 8,213 | 57,780 | 4,215,360 |
| Instructional leadership | 123 | 182,852 | 1,712 | 642,461 |
| School leadership | 2,191 | - | 411,396 | 743,694 |
| Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | 41,488 | _ | 602,006 | 2,486,215 |
| Social work services | 720 | _ | 225,041 | 585,624 |
| Health services | _ | 11,699 | 786 | 189,353 |
| Student (pupil) transportation | _ | - | - | 176,520 |
| Food services | _ | _ | 1,428 | 24,068,381 |
| Extracurricular activities | _ | 44,912 | 4,557,742 | 4,629,330 |
| General administration | _ | - | 24,804 | 450,964 |
| Facilities maintenance and operations | _ | _ | 85,472 | 222,495 |
| Security and monitoring services | 112,414 | _ | 215,596 | 341,117 |
| Data processing services | - | _ | 20,508 | 45,362 |
| Community services | 51,782 | 178,613 | 11,099 | 1,346,447 |
| Debt service - principal on long term debt | 51,762 | 170,010 | 2,116 | 174,274 |
| Debt service - interest on long term debt | _ | _ | 2,110 | 8 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | - | - | - | 3,551 |
| Intergovernmental: | _ | _ | _ | 3,331 |
| | | | | 769,174 |
| Payments to fiscal agent/member districts of SSA | | <u>-</u> | - <u>-</u> - | /07,1/4 |
| Total expenditures | 746,820 | 4,588,626 | 7,443,838 | 77,588,320 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (11,171) | - | (592,022) | 1,675,968 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 488,816 |
| Total other financing sources | | <u>-</u> | | 488,816 |
| Net change in fund balance | (11,171) | - | (592,022) | 2,164,784 |
| Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | 251,279 | | 9,029,851 | 21,598,888 |
| FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ 240,108 | \$ - | \$ 8,437,829 | \$ 23,763,672 |

Exhibit H-4

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual – National Breakfast and Lunch Program Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data Control Codes | - | Budgeted Amounts Actual Amounts Original Final (GAAP BASIS) | | | | | | | Variance With Final Budget Positive or (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--|--|--|
| | REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total local and intermediate sources | \$ | 11,223,591 | \$ | 11,225,072 | \$ | 9,790,640 | \$ | (1,434,432) | | |
| 5800 | State program revenues | · | 585,600 | • | 585,600 | Ċ | 757,765 | | 172,165 | | |
| 5900 | Federal program revenues | | 15,448,761 | | 17,837,998 | | 16,918,256 | | (919,742) | | |
| 5020 | Total revenues | | 27,257,952 | | 29,648,670 | | 27,466,661 | | (2,182,009) | | |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0035 | Food services | | 27,248,952 | | 29,639,670 | | 23,866,080 | | 5,773,590 | | |
| 0051 | Facilities maintenance and operations | | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | - | | 9,000 | | |
| 0071 | Debt service - principal on long term debt | | - | | - | | 172,158 | | (172,158) | | |
| 0072 | Debt service - interest on long term debt | | - | | - | | 8 | | (8) | | |
| 6030 | Total expenditures | | 27,257,952 | | 29,648,670 | | 24,038,246 | | 5,610,424 | | |
| 1100 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | - | | - | | 3,428,415 | | 3,428,415 | | |
| 0100 | Fund balance - July 1 (beginning) | | 11,239,006 | | 11,239,006 | | 11,239,006 | | | | |
| 3000 | FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 11,239,006 | \$ | 11,239,006 | \$ | 14,667,421 | \$ | 3,428,415 | | |

Plano Independent School District Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2023

| ASSETS | | nployee nild Care | Af | ter School Care | Coi | ncessions | Pho | tography | | Total Ionmajor Interprise Funds |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | . | 10.1.17.1 | • | 0.045.040 | . | 100 1 40 | . | 00.75/ | • | 0.500.410 |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 494,474 | \$ | 2,965,040 | \$ | 103,143 | \$ | 20,756 | \$ | 3,583,413 |
| Accrued interest | | - | | - | | - | | 6 | | 6 |
| Other receivables | | | | 5,495 | | - | | - | | 5,495 |
| Total current assets | | 494,474 | | 2,970,535 | | 103,143 | | 20,762 | | 3,588,914 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | | 9,245 | | - | | 5,445 | | - | | 14,690 |
| Depreciation and amortization on | | | | | | | | | | |
| furniture and equipment | | (6,604) | | | | (5,445) | | | | (12,049) |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 2,641 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,641 |
| Total assets | | 497,115 | | 2,970,535 | | 103,143 | | 20,762 | | 3,591,555 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 2,753 | | 558,634 | | 353 | | - | | 561,740 |
| Accrued wages payable | | 44,634 | | 45,594 | | 4,222 | | - | | 94,450 |
| Unearned revenues | | 15,313 | | 7,159 | | <u> </u> | - | | | 22,472 |
| Total current assets | | 62,700 | | 611,387 | | 4,575 | | - | | 678,662 |
| Total liabilities | | 62,700 | | 611,387 | | 4,575 | | - | | 678,662 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments in capital assets | | 2,641 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,641 |
| Unrestricted net position | | 431,774 | | 2,359,148 | | 98,568 | | 20,762 | | 2,910,252 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ | 434,415 | \$ | 2,359,148 | \$ | 98,568 | \$ | 20,762 | \$ | 2,912,893 |

Exhibit H-6

Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | mployee nild Care | Af | ter School Care | _ Cor | ncessions | _ Phot | ography | | Total onmajor nterprise Funds |
|--|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|----------|----|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES Local and intermediate sources | ¢ | 1,352,885 | \$ | 2 417 204 | \$ | 248,196 | ¢ | | 4 | 5 010 407 |
| Local and intermediate sources | Ψ | 1,332,003 | Ψ_ | 3,417,326 | Ψ | 240,170 | \$ | | Ψ_ | 5,018,407 |
| Total operating revenues | | 1,352,885 | | 3,417,326 | | 248,196 | | - | | 5,018,407 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll costs | | 1,043,517 | | 2,155,725 | | 79,444 | | - | | 3,278,686 |
| Professional and contracted services | | 58,002 | | 27,455 | | 4,833 | | - | | 90,290 |
| Supplies and materials | | 27,911 | | 45,027 | | 125,297 | | - | | 198,235 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1,321 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,321 |
| Other operating costs | | 19,770 | | 14,109 | | 32,928 | | - | | 66,807 |
| Total operating expenses | | 1,150,521 | | 2,242,316 | | 242,502 | | - | | 3,635,339 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 202,364 | | 1,175,010 | | 5,694 | | - | | 1,383,068 |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Earnings from temporary deposits and investments Gain (loss) on sale of asset | | - 1,085 | | 99,295 1,085 | | 4,270 | | 759 - | | 104,324 2,170 |
| Total non operating | | | | | | | | | | |
| revenues (expenses) | | 1,085 | | 100,380 | | 4,270 | | 759 | | 106,494 |
| Change in net position | | 203,449 | | 1,275,390 | | 9,964 | | 759 | | 1,489,562 |
| Total net position - July 1 (beginning) | | 230,966 | | 1,083,758 | | 88,604 | | 20,003 | | 1,423,331 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 434,415 | \$ | 2,359,148 | \$ | 98,568 | \$ | 20,762 | \$ | 2,912,893 |

Exhibit H-7

Plano Independent School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | mployee hild Care | Ai | ter School Care | Co | ncessions | Pho | otography | Total Ionmajor Interprise Funds |
|---|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from user charges | \$ 1,354,545 | \$ | 3,397,841 | \$ | 248,196 | \$ | - | \$ 5,000,582 |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (1,091,873) | | (2,149,831) | | (79,391) | | - | (3,321,095) |
| Cash payments for suppliers | (86,823) | | 85,896 | | (130,114) | | _ | (131,041) |
| Cash payments for other operating expenses | (19,757) | - | (14,096) | | (32,928) | | | (66,781) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | 156,092 | | 1,319,810 | | 5,763 | | - | 1,481,665 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | - | | - | | 2,186 | | 931 | 3,117 |
| Purchase of Investment Securities | - | | (30,669) | | - | | - | (30,669) |
| Interest and dividends on investments | | | 99,295 | | 4,270 | | 755 | 104,320 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | - | | 68,626 | | 6,456 | | 1,686 | 76,768 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 156,092 | | 1,388,436 | | 12,219 | | 1,686 | 1,558,433 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 338,382 | | 1,411,374 | | 84,870 | | 17,987 | 1,852,613 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 494,474 | | 2,799,810 | | 97,089 | | 19,673 | 3,411,046 |
| Temporary investment not in cash equivalents | - | | 165,230 | | 6,054 | | 1,083 | 172,367 |
| Cash on statement of net position | \$ 494,474 | \$ | 2,965,040 | \$ | 103,143 | \$ | 20,756 | \$ 3,583,413 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 202,364 | \$ | 1,175,010 | \$ | 5,694 | \$ | - | \$ 1,383,068 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | | | | | |
| to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| Effect of increases and decreases in current | | | | | | | | |
| Assets and liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in receivables | - | | 20,985 | | - | | - | 20,985 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (897) | | 158,391 | | 16 | | - | 157,510 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued wages payable | (48,356) | | 5,894 | | 53 | | - | (42,409) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | 1,660 | | (40,470) | | - | | - | (38,810) |
| Increase (decrease) in noncurrent liabilities | 1,321 | | | | | | - | 1,321 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ 156,092 | \$ | 1,319,810 | \$ | 5,763 | \$ | - | \$ 1,481,665 |

Teamwork for Excellence



Plano Independent School District Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2023

| | | 752 | 753 |
|---|----|----------|--------------------|
| | Pr | int Shop | Health Benefits |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 406,844 | \$ 505,835 |
| Accrued interest | | 119 | 148 |
| Due from other funds | | 16 | - |
| Other receivables | | 2,115 | - |
| Prepaid expenses | | | 331,744 |
| Total current assets | | 409,094 | 837,727 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | | 14,944 | - |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | | - | - |
| Depreciation and amortization on capital assets | | (14,944) | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | - | - |
| Total assets | | 409,094 | 837,727 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 10,624 | 2,629 |
| Accrued wages payable | | 10,271 | - |
| Accrued expenses | | - | 81,079 |
| Unearned revenue | | | - |
| Total current liabilities | | 20,895 | 83,708 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | |
| Due within one year- subscription liability | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | - | - |
| Total liabilities | | 20,895 | 83,708 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Investments in capital assets | | - | - |
| Unrestricted net position | | 388,199 | 754,019 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ | 388,199 | \$ 754,019 |

| Con | 772 Vorkers' npensation If-Funded | 773 nployment f-Funded | 775 Sign Shop | 786 Insurance Claims Self-Funded | | Total Internal vice Funds |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| \$ | 4,074,435 1,188 | \$ 557,040 163 | \$ 235,537 69 | \$ | 915,623 - | \$ 6,695,314 1,687 |
| | - - 176,544 | - - - | - - - | | - 878 - | 16 2,993 508,288 |
| | 4,252,167 | 557,203 | 235,606 | | 916,501 | 7,208,298 |
| | - 76,743 (37,984) | - - | 46,823 - (14,787) | | 65,350 - - | 127,117 76,743 (67,715) |
| | 38,759 | - - | 32,036 | | 65,350 | 136,145 |
| | 4,290,926 | 557,203 | 267,642 | | 981,851 | 7,344,443 |
| | 176,544 - | - - | - - | | 507,409 - | 697,206 10,271 |
| | 2,266,000 | 300,000 | - | - | 50,000 878 | 2,697,079 878 |
| | 2,442,544 | 300,000 | - | | 558,287 | 3,405,434 |
| | 38,759 | | - | | | 38,759 |
| | 38,759 | - | - | | - | 38,759 |
| | 2,481,303 | 300,000 | - | | 558,287 | 3,444,193 |
| | - 1,809,623 | - 257,203 | 32,036 235,606 | | 65,350 358,214 | 97,386 3,802,864 |
| \$ | 1,809,623 | \$ 257,203 | \$ 267,642 | \$ | 423,564 | \$ 3,900,250 |

Plano Independent School DistrictCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenses And Changes In Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | 752 | 753 |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| | Print Shop | Health Benefits |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | |
| Local and intermediate services | \$ 1,029,4 | 24 \$ 33,658,371 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,029,4 | 24 33,658,371 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Payroll costs | 329,7 | 69 321,856 |
| Professional and contracted services | 275,8 | 22 130,293 |
| Supplies and materials | 301,3 | 01 8,699 |
| Depreciation and amortization | - | - |
| Other operating costs | | 33,574,916 |
| Total operating expenses | 906,8 | 92 34,035,764 |
| Operating income (loss) | 122,5 | 32 (377,393) |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | |
| Earnings from temporary deposits and investments | 12,9 | 24 - |
| Gain on sale of assets | 352,2 | 72 - |
| Insurance recovery | | |
| Total non operating revenues (expenses) | 365,1 | 96 - |
| Change in net position | 487,7 | 28 (377,393) |
| Total net position - July 1 (beginning) | (99,5 | 29) 1,131,412 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ 388,1 | 99 \$ 754,019 |

| | 772 | | 773 | 775 | | 786 | | |
|----|------------|------|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | Workers' | | | | Ir | nsurance | | Total |
| Со | mpensation | Uner | mployment | Sign | | Claims | | Internal |
| Se | elf-Funded | Sel | f-Funded | Shop | Se | lf-Funded | Se | rvice Funds |
| \$ | 2,107,011 | \$ | 132,459 | \$ 2,712 | \$ | 7,181 | \$ | 36,937,158 |
| | 2,107,011 | | 132,459 | 2,712 | | 7,181 | | 36,937,158 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 140,370 | | - | - | | - | | 791,995 |
| | 1,171,541 | | - | - | | 1,581,602 | | 3,159,258 |
| | 573 | | - | 2,241 | | 157,159 | | 469,973 |
| | 37,984 | | - | 1,643 | | - | | 39,627 |
| | 652,374 | | 8,000 | | | 1,703 | | 34,236,993 |
| | 2,002,842 | | 8,000 | 3,884 | | 1,740,464 | | 38,697,846 |
| | 104,169 | | 124,459 | (1,172) | | (1,733,283) | | (1,760,688) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 144,115 | | 20,408 | 9,571 | | 23,470 | | 210,488 |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | 352,272 |
| | | | | | | 1,852,761 | | 1,852,761 |
| | 144,115 | | 20,408 | 9,571 | | 1,876,231 | | 2,415,521 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 248,284 | | 144,867 | 8,399 | | 142,948 | | 654,833 |
| | 1,561,339 | | 112,336 | 259,243 | | 280,616 | | 3,245,417 |
| \$ | 1,809,623 | \$ | 257,203 | \$ 267,642 | \$ | 423,564 | \$ | 3,900,250 |

Plano Independent School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | 752 | | 753 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | P | rint Shop | Se | Health Benefits elf-Funded |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | . | 1 000 004 | • | 22 / 50 271 |
| Cash received from user charges | \$ | 1,030,094 | \$ | 33,658,371 |
| Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for insurance claims | | (329,055) | | (321,856) |
| Cash payments for suppliers | | (569,573) | | (122,735) |
| Cash payments for other operating expenses | | (3,337) | | (33,581,138) |
| cash payments to other operating expenses | | (0,007) | | (00,001,100) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | 128,129 | | (367,358) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Insurance proceeds | | | | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | | | | - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used by) | | | | |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | - |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale and maturities of securities | | 149 | | 48,241 |
| Purchase of investment securities | | - | | - |
| Interest and dividends on investments | | 12,831 | | (62) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | | 12,980 | | 48,179 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: | | 141,109 | | (319,179) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | | 242,818 | | 797,025 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | | 383,927 | | 477,846 |
| Temporary investment not in cash equivalents | | 22,917 | | 27,989 |
| CASH ON STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | \$ | 406,844 | \$ | 505,835 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH | | | | |
| PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 122,532 | \$ | (377,393) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | |
| to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - |
| Effect of increases and decreases in current | | | | |
| assets and liabilities | | (70 | | |
| Decrease (increase) in receivables | | 670 | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses | | - | | (6,222) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 4,213 | | 2,385 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued wages payable | | 714 | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses | | | | 13,872 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | <u>.</u> | 128,129 | <u>.</u> | (367,358) |
| | Ψ | 120,127 | Ψ | (307, 700) |

| | 772 | 773 | | 775 | 786 | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----|---|
| Cor | Workers' mpensation If - Funded | mployment lf-Funded | | Sign Shop | nsurance Claims elf-Funded | Se | Total Internal rvice Funds |
| \$ | 2,107,011 | \$ 132,459 | \$ | 2,712 | \$ 7,181 | \$ | 36,937,828 |
| | (140,370) (1,458,460) | - (140,459) | | - | - (1,237,882) | | (791,281) (2,836,801) |
| | (1,438,460) | (140,457) | | (2,241) | - | | (853,856) |
| | (240,435) | | | | (1,703) | | (33,826,613) |
| | 108,439 | (8,000) | | 471 | (1,232,404) | | (1,370,723) |
| | | | | | 1,852,761 | | 1,852,761 |
| | | | | | 1,852,761 | | 1,852,761 |
| | | | | (30,393) | (65,350) | | (95,743) |
| | | | | (30,393) | (65,350) | | (95,743) |
| | 106,722 | 16,329 | | 8,678 | - (22,189) | | 180,119 (22,189) |
| | 143,304 | 20,299 | | 9,527 | 23,470 | | 209,369 |
| | 250,026 | 36,628 | | 18,205 | 1,281 | | 367,299 |
| | 358,465 | 28,628 | | (11 <i>,</i> 717) | 556,288 | | 753,594 |
| | 3,489,413 | 497,447 | | 233,824 | 308,024 | | 5,568,551 |
| | 3,847,878 | 526,075 | | 222,107 | 864,312 | | 6,322,145 |
| | 226,557 | 30,965 | | 13,430 | 51,311 | | 373,169 |
| \$ | 4,074,435 | \$ 557,040 | \$ | 235,537 | \$ 915,623 | \$ | 6,695,314 |
| \$ | 104,169 | \$ 124,459 | \$ | (1,172) | \$ (1,733,283) | \$ | (1,760,688) |
| | - | - | | 1,643 | - | | 1,643 |
| | - (176,544) 160,814 - - 20,000 | - - - - (132,459) | | | - - 500,879 - - | | 670 (182,766) 668,291 714 - (98,587) |
| \$ | 108,439 | \$ (8,000) | \$ | 471 | \$ (1,232,404) | \$ | (1,370,723) |
| <u> </u> | . 55, 107 | (3,000) | <u> </u> | ., . | (1,202,101) | | (1,0,0,120) |

Teamwork for Excellence



Required Texas Education Agency Report Section

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Lord 10 Value | Tax R | ates | ssed/Appraised | B | Beginning |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Last 10 Years Ended June 30 | Maintenance | Debt Service | Value for School Tax Purposes | J | Balance uly 1, 2022 |
| 2014 | | | | | |
| and prior years | 1.1700 | 0.2830 | \$ 36,441,999,880 | \$ | 1,333,195 |
| 2015 | 1.1700 | 0.2780 | 38,873,800,924 | | 409,816 |
| 2016 | 1.1700 | 0.2690 | 41,496,244,736 | | 375,979 |
| 2017 | 1.1700 | 0.2690 | 45,916,580,666 | | 459,872 |
| 2018 | 1.1700 | 0.2690 | 51,009,463,132 | | 578,905 |
| 2019 | 1.1700 | 0.2690 | 55,276,539,669 | | 665,202 |
| 2020 | 1.0684 | 0.2690 | 58,604,964,303 | | 879,581 |
| 2021 | 1.0548 | 0.2690 | 60,154,332,387 | | 1,000,121 |
| 2022 | 1.0518 | 0.2690 | 61,587,926,710 | | 5,690,046 |
| 2023 | 1.0224 | 0.2374 | 68,000,820,028 | | - |
| | TOTALS | | | \$ | 11,392,717 |

^{8000 -} Taxes refunded under section 26.1115, tax code, for owners who received an exemption as provided by section

^{9000 -} Portion of row 1000 for taxes paid into tax increment zone under chapter 311, tax code

Exhibit J-1

| | Current Year's Total Levy | | aintenance Collections | | ebt Service Collections | | | Ending Balance ne 30, 2023 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ | - - | \$ | 81,243 11,668 | \$ | 20,594 2,772 | \$ | (180,721) (3,052) | \$ 1,050,637 392,324 |
| | - | | 12,997 | | 2,988 | | (3,964) | 356,030 |
| | - | | 23,192 | | 5,332 | | (7,590) | 423,758 |
| | - | | 39,258 | | 9,026 | | (11,487) | 519,134 |
| | - | | 75,299 | | 17,312 | | 140,037 | 712,628 |
| | - | | 111,641 | | 28,110 | | 182,179 | 922,009 |
| | - | | (431,532) | | (110,057) | | (543,082) | 998,628 |
| | - | | 1,689,650 | | 432,152 | | (3,075,505) | 492,739 |
| | 825,019,308 | | 664,047,651 | | 154,158,551 | | 722,056 | 7,535,162 |
| \$ | 825,019,308 | \$ | 665,661,067 | \$ | 154,566,780 | \$ | (2,781,129) | \$ 13,403,049 |
| 1.42(f) | , tax code | \$ | 38,836 | \$ | 9,018 | | | |
| | | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | |
| | | | ng balance 6/30, - county educat | | strict taxes receiv | /able | | \$ 13,403,048 464 |
| | | Total | delinquent taxes | s rece | ivable 6/30/2023 | 3 | | 13,403,512 |
| | | | reserve for unco | llectib | ole taxes: | | | |
| | | | eral fund | | | | | (4,077,552) |
| | | Deb | service fund | | | | | (977,202) |
| | | NET [| DELINQUENT BALA | ANCE | 6/30/2023 | | | \$ 8,348,758 |

Exhibit J-4

Plano Independent School DistrictUse of Funds Report – Selected State Allotment Programs Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Data |
|------|
|------|

| Codes | _ | R | esponses |
|-------|---|----|------------|
| | Section A: Compensatory Education Programs | | |
| AP1 | Did your LEA expend any state compensatory education program state allotment funds during the District's fiscal year? | | Yes |
| AP2 | Does the LEA have written policies and procedures for its state compensatory education program? | | Yes |
| AP3 | List the total state allotment funds received for state compensatory education programs during the District's fiscal year. | \$ | 27,047,559 |
| AP4 | List the actual direct program expenditures for state compensatory education programs during the LEA's fiscal year. (PICs 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34) | \$ | 16,623,507 |
| | Section B: Bilingual Education Programs | | |
| AP5 | Did your LEA expend any bilingual education program state allotment funds during the LEA's fiscal year? | | Yes |
| AP6 | Does the LEA have written policies and procedures for its bilingual education program? | | Yes |
| AP7 | List the total state allotment funds received for bilingual education programs during the LEA's fiscal year. | \$ | 6,704,504 |
| AP8 | List the actual direct program expenditures for bilingual education programs during the LEA's fiscal year. (PICs 25, 35) | \$ | 3,915,646 |

Statistical Section

(Unaudited)

This section of the Plano Independent School District's comprehensive annual financial reportpresents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well - being have changed over time. | 126 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property taxes. | 134 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 138 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | 141 |
| Operational Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and activities it performs. | 144 |

Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Teamwork for Excellence



Exhibit S-1

Plano Independent School District Net Position By Component

Net Position By Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Governmental Activities Net investment in capital assets | \$ 120,499 | \$ 159,05 | 2 \$ 216,679 | \$ 257,190 | \$ 302,392 | \$ 374,870 | \$ 452,250 | \$ 532,042 | \$ 616,276 | \$ 717,176 |
| Restricted | 29,24 | 2 31,23 | 0 31,349 | 35,304 | 33,742 | 40,258 | 29,051 | 28,239 | 34,586 | 42,094 |
| Unrestricted | 180,980 |) 131,64 | 2 136,396 | 160,169 | (80,584) | (92,052) | (100,950) | (99,632) | (82,575) | (64,409) |
| Total Governmental Net Assets | \$ 330,72 | \$ 321,92 | \$ 384,424 | \$ 452,663 | \$ 255,550 | \$ 323,076 | \$ 380,351 | \$ 460,649 | \$ 568,287 | \$ 694,861 |
| Business Type Activities Net investment in capital assets | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9 | \$ 8 | \$ 7 | \$ 5 | \$ 8 | \$ 3 |
| Unrestricted | 129 | 25 | 7 195 | 247 | 171 | 131 | 89 | 15 | 1,415 | 2,910 |
| Total Business Type Activities | \$ 129 | \$ 25 | 7 \$ 195 | \$ 247 | \$ 180 | \$ 139 | \$ 96 | \$ 20 | \$ 1,423 | \$ 2,913 |
| Total Primary Government Net investment in capital assets | \$ 120,49 | \$ 159,05 | 2 \$ 216,679 | \$ 257,190 | \$ 302,401 | \$ 374,878 | \$ 452,257 | \$ 532,047 | \$ 616,284 | \$ 717,179 |
| Restricted | 29,24 | 2 31,23 | 0 31,349 | 35,304 | 33,742 | 40,258 | 29,051 | 28,239 | 34,586 | 42,094 |
| Unrestricted | 181,10 | 131,89 | 9 136,591 | 160,416 | (80,413) | (91,921) | (100,861) | (99,617) | (81,160) | (61,499) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 330,850 | \$ 322,18 | 1 \$ 384,619 | \$ 452,910 | \$ 255,730 | \$ 323,215 | \$ 380,447 | \$ 460,669 | \$ 569,710 | \$ 697,774 |

Plano Independent School District Change In Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | |
|---|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Expenses | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 316,344 | \$ | 333,944 | \$ | 356,164 | \$ | 350,044 | \$ | 257,538 | \$ | 404,319 | \$ | 421,601 | \$ | 395,194 | \$ | 367,960 | \$ | 369,449 |
| Instructional Resources & Media Services | | 8,882 | | 9,195 | | 9,632 | | 9,436 | | 6,368 | | 8,414 | | 10,571 | | 9,543 | | 9,410 | | 8,861 |
| Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development | | 7,440 | | 8,412 | | 8,558 | | 9,826 | | 7,803 | | 13,039 | | 12,382 | | 12,446 | | 11,546 | | 13,369 |
| Instructional Leadership | | 3,383 | | 3,818 | | 3,990 | | 3,934 | | 2,858 | | 4,479 | | 6,176 | | 5,871 | | 5,160 | | 5,820 |
| School Leadership | | 24,812 | | 26,673 | | 28,508 | | 28,586 | | 20,758 | | 32,716 | | 34,269 | | 32,834 | | 29,766 | | 31,338 |
| Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services | | 18,481 | | 19,459 | | 21,460 | | 21,670 | | 15,505 | | 25,736 | | 26,789 | | 25,826 | | 25,543 | | 27,656 |
| Social Work Services | | 914 | | 1,008 | | 1,103 | | 1,650 | | 1,248 | | 2,522 | | 2,923 | | 2,748 | | 1,826 | | 2,091 |
| Health Services | | 5,306 | | 5,791 | | 6,059 | | 5,991 | | 4,253 | | 6,750 | | 7,330 | | 6,707 | | 6,228 | | 6,658 |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 14,222 | | 13,327 | | 14,050 | | 11,882 | | 11,970 | | 18,467 | | 18,964 | | 14,331 | | 17,458 | | 19,695 |
| Food Services | | 24,492 | | 26,341 | | 26,748 | | 27,428 | | 20,423 | | 28,979 | | 27,051 | | 20,229 | | 24,847 | | 27,005 |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | | 13,817 | | 14,470 | | 13,891 | | 15,092 | | 13,628 | | 16,450 | | 12,899 | | 10,339 | | 13,922 | | 15,004 |
| General Administration | | 9,803 | | 10,179 | | 10,822 | | 10,727 | | 8,893 | | 11,721 | | 12,407 | | 11,488 | | 11,332 | | 13,091 |
| Plant Maintenance & Operations | | 39,577 | | 40,207 | | 46,844 | | 55,405 | | 51,573 | | 54,453 | | 44,141 | | 45,305 | | 45,166 | | 49,527 |
| Security & Monitoring Services | | 3,390 | | 3,475 | | 3,795 | | 3,722 | | 3,618 | | 4,490 | | 5,223 | | 5,225 | | 5,775 | | 5,911 |
| Data Processing Services | | 5,332 | | 5,825 | | 5,652 | | 4,175 | | 6,461 | | 7,990 | | 8,316 | | 7,022 | | 7,509 | | 7,980 |
| Community Services | | 1,826 | | 2,330 | | 2,544 | | 2,607 | | 1,395 | | 3,146 | | 3,944 | | 3,798 | | 3,569 | | 3,842 |
| Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | | 38,771 | | 42,035 | | 30,990 | | 29,550 | | 31,147 | | 27,791 | | 27,246 | | 21,369 | | 14,333 | | 14,801 |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | | 308 | | 192 | | 3,893 | | 553 | | 327 | | 109 | | 160 | | 411 | | 27 | | 125 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction | | 13,684 | | 13,728 | | 16,046 | | 18,346 | | 27,889 | | 23,914 | | 10,449 | | 11,113 | | 16,538 | | 16,641 |
| Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools | | 36,016 | | 46,604 | | 60,149 | | 104,686 | | 157,110 | | 211,183 | | 166,112 | | 192,059 | | 211,044 | | 248,466 |
| Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 | | 600 | | 600 | | 400 | | 584 | | 1,249 | | 28 | | - | | 26 | | 28 | | 29 |
| Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA | | 999 | | 1,000 | | 993 | | 1,060 | | 1,119 | | 734 | | 947 | | 757 | | 818 | | 769 |
| Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. | | 118 | | 49 | | 88 | | 28 | | 70 | | 60 | | 33 | | 3 | | 12 | | 29 |
| Payments to Tax Increment Fund | | 1,875 | | 3,378 | | 597 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Intergovernmental Charges | | 2,632 | | 2,823 | | 3,301 | | 3,558 | | 3,332 | | 4,903 | | 5,213 | | 5,184 | | 5,390 | | 5,539 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 593,024 | | 634,863 | | 676,277 | | 720,540 | | 656,535 | | 912,393 | | 865,146 | | 839,828 | | 835,207 | | 893,696 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Child Care | | 1,219 | | 1,226 | | 1,375 | | 1,381 | | 1,504 | | 1,829 | | 1,719 | | 1,963 | | 1,562 | | 1,151 |
| After School Care | | 4,966 | | 5,644 | | 5,779 | | 5,945 | | 5,958 | | 5,568 | | 5,060 | | 2,661 | | 2,810 | | 2,243 |
| Concessions | | 211 | | 325 | | 297 | | 270 | | 249 | | 219 | | 243 | | 150 | | 162 | | 243 |
| Photography | | 42 | | 34 | | 31 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | 6,438 | | 7,229 | | 7,482 | | 7,596 | | 7,711 | | 7,616 | | 7,022 | | 4,774 | | 4,534 | | 3,637 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ | 599,462 | \$ | 642,092 | \$ | 683,759 | \$ | 728,136 | \$ | 664,246 | \$ | 920,009 | \$ | 872,168 | \$ | 844,602 | \$ | 839,741 | \$ | 897,333 |

Plano Independent School District

Exhibit S-2 Page 2 of 3

Change In Net Position-- Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----------------------|
| Instruction Food Service | \$ | 3,761 13,659 | \$ | 3,768 13,357 | \$ | 3,536 13,315 | \$ | 3,658 13,612 | \$ | 3,614 12,909 | \$ | 3,617 12,270 | \$ | 2,520 9,008 | \$ | 1,100 897 | \$ | 2,207 2,424 | \$ 3,591 9,261 |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | | 1,612 | | 1,793 | | 1,618 | | 1,568 | | 1,451 | | 1,312 | | 1,052 | | 754 | | 1,421 | 1,520 |
| General Administration | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 58 |
| Plant Maintenance & Operations | | 979 | | 1,069 | | 1,080 | | 1,085 | | 1,016 | | 1,265 | | 963 | | 758 | | 803 | 1,124 |
| Community Services | | 11 | | 6 | | 5 | | 6 | | 15 | | 15 | | 7 | | 18 | | 36 | - |
| Other | | 142 | | 97 | | 64 | | 83 | | 68 | | 48 | | 26 | | 44 | | - | - |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 68,323 | | 84,554 | | 82,106 | | 70,958 | | (10,068) | | 110,188 | | 116,591 | | 108,137 | | 117,013 | 107,778 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | 88,487 | | 104,644 | | 101,724 | | 90,970 | | 9,005 | | 128,715 | | 130,167 | | 111,708 | | 123,904 | 123,332 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Child Care | | 1,273 | | 1,355 | | 1,383 | | 1,413 | | 1,435 | | 1,396 | | 1,198 | | 1,415 | | 1,593 | 1,353 |
| After School Care | | 7,542 | | 8,165 | | 7,968 | | 8,346 | | 8,559 | | 8,338 | | 5,986 | | 2,112 | | 3,589 | 3,417 |
| Concessions | | 228 | | 347 | | 263 | | 290 | | 238 | | 178 | | 200 | | 132 | | 249 | 248 |
| Photography | _ | 56 | | 40 | | 2 | _ | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | - |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 9,099 | | 9,907 | | 9,616 | | 10,049 | | 10,232 | | 9,912 | | 7,384 | | 3,659 | | 5,431 | 5,018 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ | 97,586 | \$ | 114,551 | \$ | 111,340 | \$ | 101,019 | \$ | 19,237 | \$ | 138,627 | \$ | 137,551 | \$ | 115,367 | \$ | 129,335 | \$ 128,350 |
| Net (Expense) Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (504,537) | \$ | (530,219) | \$ | (574,553) | \$ | (629,569) | \$ | (647,530) | \$ | (783,678) | \$ | (- , - , - , - , | \$ | (728,120) | \$ | (711,303) | \$ (770,364) |
| Business-type activities | | 2,661 | _ | 2,678 | _ | 2,134 | _ | 2,453 | _ | 2,521 | _ | 2,296 | _ | 362 | _ | (1,115) | _ | 897 | 1,381 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (501,876) | \$ | (527,541) | \$ | (572,419) | \$ | (627,116) | \$ | (645,009) | \$ | (781,382) | \$ | (734,617) | \$ | (729, 235) | \$ | (710,406) | \$ (768,983) |

Plano Independent School District

Change In Net Position-- Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Total primary government

2015 2014 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Net (Expense) Revenue \$ (629,569) \$ (734,979) \$ (728,120) Governmental activities \$ (504.537) \$ (530,219) \$ (574,553) \$ (647,530) \$ (783,678) \$ (711,303) \$ (770,364) Business-type activities 2,345 2,678 2,134 2,453 2,521 2,296 362 (1,115)\$ (527,541) Total primary government net expense \$ (502,192) \$ (572,419) \$ (627,116) \$ (645,009) \$ (781,382) \$ (734,617) \$ (729,235) \$ (710,406) \$ (768,983) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Taxes Property taxes levied for general purposes 412,190 439,832 475,671 520,714 576,691 622,386 600,670 611,147 623,126 669,488 143,025 155,742 159,084 155,147 Property taxes levied for debt service 101,575 106,235 109,451 119,707 132,536 151,179 Unrestricted grants and contributions 25,148 33,279 32,576 34,442 53,157 41,092 33,857 36,276 38,967 27,621 622 16,209 589 Investment earnings 623 1,465 4,377 11,051 9,906 2,313 30,792 Miscellaneous 2.687 2,659 15,683 9.814 14.037 886 11.621 2.444 1.064 1,677 Gain (Loss) on disposition of capital assets 386 3,558 **Transfers** 2,632 2,553 2,207 2,423 2,629 2,392 434 (1,039)(500)544,855 697,809 851,206 792,254 896,938 Total governmental activities 585,566 637,053 808,417 818,944 Business-type activities: 2 3 9 22 54 29 Investment earnings 41 6 106 Gain (Loss) on disposition of capital assets 0 2 Transfers (2,632)(2,552)(2,206)(2,423)(2,629)(2,392)(434)1,039 500 Total business-type activities (2,630)(2,549)(2.197)(2,401)(2,588)(2,338)(405)108 Total primary government 542,225 583,017 634,856 \$ 695,408 \$ 764,575 \$ 848,868 \$ 791,849 \$ 809,456 \$ 819,450 Change in Net Position Governmental activities \$ 40,318 \$ 55,347 \$ 62,500 \$ 68,239 \$ 119,633 \$ 67,528 \$ 57,275 \$ 80,297 \$ 107,641 \$ 126,574 Business-type activities 31 129 (42)(43)(76)1,403 1,489

62,437

68.291

\$ 119,566

67,486

57.232

80,221

109,044

\$ 128,063

40.349

55,476

Plano Independent School District

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 2,044 | \$ 1,296 | \$ 1,998 | \$ 1,172 | \$ 1,094 | \$ 915 | \$ 1,172 | \$ 1,772 | \$ 1,739 | \$ 1,769 |
| Assigned | 12,884 | 9,515 | 17,619 | 11,332 | 15,303 | 5,827 | 223,384 | 232,709 | 249,692 | 210,466 |
| Unassigned | 154,251 | 167,771 | 174,700 | 214,765 | 226,358 | 242,718 | 42,108 | 41,909 | 17,752 | 68,159 |
| Total general fund | \$ 169,179 | \$ 178,582 | \$ 194,317 | \$ 227,269 | \$ 242,755 | \$ 249,460 | \$ 266,664 | \$ 276,390 | \$ 269,183 | \$ 280,394 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 185 | \$ 270 | \$ 313 | \$ 255 | \$ 238 | \$ 261 | \$ 624 | \$ 67 | \$ 406 | \$ 244 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 34,925 | 33,138 | 30,575 | 40,104 | 41,227 | 38,981 | 36,215 | 33,201 | 29,644 | 31,829 |
| Capital Projects | 64,007 | 35,596 | 43,304 | 288,931 | 308,165 | 222,895 | 156,070 | 111,640 | 82,448 | 773,596 |
| Food Service | 6,968 | 6,970 | 7,144 | 6,760 | 7,494 | 7,769 | 3,179 | 3,561 | 10,833 | 14,424 |
| State Special Revenue | 1,247 | 2,856 | 693 | 2,556 | 762 | 7,150 | 608 | 1,419 | 1,330 | 658 |
| Committed | 9,189 | 9,596 | 10,340 | 9,613 | 9,412 | 8,582 | 10,309 | 9,050 | 9,030 | 8,438 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 116,521 | \$ 88,426 | \$ 92,369 | \$ 348,219 | \$ 367,298 | \$ 285,638 | \$ 207,005 | \$ 158,938 | \$ 133,691 | \$ 829,189 |
| Total governmental funds | \$ 285,700 | \$ 267,008 | \$ 286,686 | \$ 575,488 | \$ 610,053 | \$ 535,098 | \$ 473,669 | \$ 435,328 | \$ 402,874 | \$1,109,583 |

Plano Independent School District

Governmental Funds, Revenues
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Federal sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal grants | \$ 21,888 | \$ 24,065 | \$ 22,981 | \$ 25,384 | \$ 24,506 | \$ 28,740 | \$ 26,781 | \$ 36,238 | \$ 80,317 | \$ 7,445 |
| Food services | 9,396 | 9,963 | 10,313 | 10,680 | 11,025 | 10,854 | 8,980 | 7,986 | 9,610 | 54,370 |
| Total federal sources | 31,284 | 34,028 | 33,294 | 36,064 | 35,531 | 39,594 | 35,761 | 44,224 | 89,927 | 61,815 |
| State sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| State education finance program | 39,537 | 47,626 | 47,641 | 54,123 | 51,295 | 63,992 | 45,995 | 59,570 | 51,178 | 56,443 |
| State grants and other | 11,409 | 8,325 | 12,054 | 10,332 | 7,000 | 17,076 | 8,736 | 11,745 | 10,113 | 10,360 |
| Total state sources | 50,946 | 55,951 | 59,695 | 64,455 | 58,295 | 81,068 | 54,731 | 71,315 | 61,291 | 66,803 |
| Local sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 512,921 | 544,873 | 589,230 | 640,635 | 707,121 | 769,700 | 749,610 | 769,243 | 779,015 | 823,203 |
| Food service sales | 13,661 | 13,356 | 13,332 | 13,610 | 13,017 | 12,431 | 8,987 | 388 | 2,361 | 9,248 |
| Interest and other income | 635 | 631 | 1,507 | 4,510 | 11,236 | 16,701 | 10,468 | 54 | 1,839 | 36,707 |
| Other revenue | 19,886 | 20,966 | 15,241 | 16,239 | 15,605 | 9,376 | 11,778 | 7,099 | 14,195 | 12,766 |
| Total local sources | 547,103 | 579,826 | 619,310 | 674,994 | 746,979 | 808,208 | 780,843 | 776,784 | 797,410 | 881,924 |
| Total revenues | \$ 629,333 | \$ 669,805 | \$ 712,299 | \$ 775,513 | \$ 840,805 | \$ 928,870 | \$ 871,335 | \$ 892,323 | \$ 948,628 | \$1,010,542 |

Plano Independent School District

Governmental Funds, Expenditures And Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Instruction & Instructional-Related Services | \$ 305,883 | \$ 316,046 | \$ 329,496 | \$ 334,252 | \$ 346,277 | \$ 354,784 | \$ 355,574 | \$ 354,595 | \$ 370,723 | \$ 361,534 |
| Instructional & School Leadership | 27,200 | 28,503 | 29,873 | 30,819 | 31,921 | 32,153 | 33,633 | 34,560 | 35,318 | 36,127 |
| Support Services - Student | 71,203 | 74,047 | 75,726 | 79,188 | 80,626 | 84,054 | 80,656 | 69,039 | 87,215 | 91,397 |
| Administrative Support Services | 9,641 | 9,761 | 10,157 | 10,374 | 10,718 | 11,241 | 10,684 | 10,595 | 11,659 | 12,298 |
| Support Services - Nonstudent | 47,394 | 47,884 | 54,896 | 63,971 | 63,734 | 65,474 | 52,782 | 52,781 | 54,861 | 59,790 |
| Ancillary Services | 1,682 | 2,069 | 2,109 | 2,391 | 2,510 | 2,385 | 2,417 | 3,093 | 3,664 | 3,766 |
| Debt Service - Principal on long-term debt | 56,610 | 65,715 | 73,210 | 76,765 | 87,755 | 102,320 | 114,955 | 125,600 | 133,892 | 132,270 |
| Debt Service - Interest on long-term debt | 43,632 | 41,817 | 38,150 | 36,918 | 45,347 | 44,727 | 40,217 | 34,622 | 30,008 | 25,127 |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees | 308 | 635 | 3,893 | 553 | 327 | 109 | 160 | 411 | 27 | 3,748 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction | 57,645 | 50,347 | 26,999 | 55,146 | 105,761 | 115,331 | 85,929 | 45,238 | 34,410 | 32,798 |
| Intergovernmental Charges ¹ | 42,240 | 54,453 | 65,528 | 109,916 | 162,881 | 216,908 | 172,306 | 198,029 | 217,292 | 254,832 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 663,438 | \$ 691,277 | \$ 710,037 | \$ 800,293 | \$ 937,857 | \$ 1,029,486 | \$ 949,313 | \$ 928,563 | \$ 979,069 | \$ 1,013,687 |
| Capital Expenditures | \$ 46,794 | \$ 42,925 | \$ 15,018 | \$ 44,498 | \$ 83,463 | \$ 96,481 | \$ 77,963 | \$ 38,317 | \$ 21,978 | \$ 21,499 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 16.3% | 16.6% | 16.0% | 15.0% | 15.6% | 15.8% | 17.8% | 18.0% | 17.1% | 15.9% |

¹ Intergovernmental charges include: Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools, Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA, and Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program.

Plano Independent School District

Governmental Funds, Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balance Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (34,105) | \$ (21,472) | \$ 2,262 | \$ (24,780) | \$ (97,052) | \$(100,614) | \$ (77,977) | \$ (36,241) | \$ (31,956) | \$ (3,144) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 11,838 | 24,940 | 37,232 | 4,773 | 3,334 | 3,429 | 1,508 | 1,302 | 4,391 | 10,539 |
| Transfers Out | (9,706) | (22,957) | (35,625) | (3,150) | (1,405) | (1,167) | (1,225) | (3,769) | (7,391) | (10,539) |
| Bonds issued | - | - | - | 257,210 | 108,020 | - | 13,045 | - | - | 631,450 |
| Refunding bonds issued | 74,750 | 43,250 | 303,360 | - | - | 13,655 | 10,325 | 62,720 | - | - |
| Premiums on bonds issued | 5,673 | 6,409 | 55,749 | 43,322 | 12,334 | 484 | 630 | 3,423 | - | 72,223 |
| Payment to bond refunding agent | (81,699) | (49,496) | (358,425) | - | - | - | (10,840) | (65,775) | - | - |
| Insurance Proceeds | 505 | 233 | 15,106 | 11,427 | 9,334 | 9,258 | 3,104 | - | 988 | - |
| Sale of capital assets | | 400 | 19 | | | | | | | 6,180 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,361 | 2,779 | 17,416 | 313,582 | 131,617 | 25,659 | 16,547 | (2,099) | (2,012) | 709,853 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (32,744) | \$ (18,693) | \$ 19,678 | \$ 288,802 | \$ 34,565 | \$ (74,955) | \$ (61,430) | \$ (38,340) | \$ (33,968) | \$ 706,709 |

Exhibit S-7

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | | Actual Value | | | | | | | | | Total | Total |
|--------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal | F | Residential | | Industrial | | Rural | | Personal | | Less: | Assessed | District |
| Year | | Property | | Property | | Property | | Property | E | cemptions | Value | Rate ¹ |
| 2014 | \$ | 21,371,538 | \$ | 14,582,130 | \$ | 656,452 | \$ | 4,090,340 | \$ | 4,258,460 | \$ 36,442,000 | 1.4530 |
| 2015 | | 22,967,911 | | 15,757,170 | | 574,224 | | 4,430,713 | | 4,856,217 | 38,873,801 | 1.4480 |
| 2016 | | 25,110,122 | | 18,790,166 | | 564,137 | | 4,581,515 | | 7,549,695 | 41,496,245 | 1.4390 |
| 2017 | | 28,178,305 | | 20,594,652 | | 607,644 | | 4,944,571 | | 8,408,591 | 45,916,581 | 1.4390 |
| 2018 | | 30,487,769 | | 23,655,232 | | 633,748 | | 5,001,069 | | 8,768,355 | 51,009,463 | 1.4390 |
| 2019 | | 32,496,969 | | 25,662,662 | | 633,598 | | 5,034,163 | | 8,550,851 | 55,276,541 | 1.3373 |
| 2020 | | 33,751,666 | | 27,109,116 | | 644,714 | | 5,702,996 | | 8,603,528 | 58,604,964 | 1.3374 |
| 2021 | | 33,974,656 | | 28,126,534 | | 666,825 | | 5,863,457 | | 8,477,140 | 60,154,332 | 1.3238 |
| 2022 | | 35,583,090 | | 28,469,071 | | 702,649 | | 5,692,923 | | 8,859,806 | 61,587,927 | 1.3208 |
| 2023 | | 44,303,749 | | 31,377,490 | | 732,629 | | 6,076,535 | | 14,489,584 | 68,000,819 | 1.2598 |

Source: Collin County Tax Assessor Collector - Tax Roll Summary

¹ Per \$100 of assessed value.

Plano Independent School District

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Overlapping Rates 1 **District Direct Rates** Collin Co. Fiscal Maintenance Debt Community City of Collin City of Year & Operations Service County College (CCCC) Allen Carrollton **Dallas** Garland Murphy Parker Richardson Wylie Total Plano Lucas 2014 1.1700 0.2830 1.4530 0.4886 0.2375 0.0836 0.5500 0.6179 0.7970 0.7046 0.3207 0.5700 0.3509 0.6352 0.8839 2015 1.1700 0.2830 1.4530 0.4886 0.2350 0.0819 0.5400 0.6153 0.7970 0.7046 0.3206 0.5500 0.3509 0.6351 0.8789 2016 1.1700 0.2690 1.4480 0.4886 0.2250 0.0819 0.5300 0.6128 0.7970 0.7046 0.3206 0.5300 0.3509 0.6351 0.8689 2017 1.1700 0.2690 1.4400 0.4786 0.2083 0.0812 0.5200 0.6037 0.7825 0.7046 0.3179 0.5100 0.3509 0.6251 0.8489 2018 1.1700 0.2690 1.4400 0.4686 0.1922 0.0798 0.5100 0.5997 0.7804 0.7046 0.3179 0.5000 0.3660 0.6251 0.7810 2019 0.2690 1.4400 0.4603 0.1808 0.0812 0.4890 0.5950 0.7767 0.7046 0.3032 0.4900 0.3660 0.6251 0.7258 1.1700 2020 1.0684 0.2690 1.3374 0.4482 0.1750 0.0812 0.4890 0.5900 0.7766 0.7696 0.3032 0.4950 0.3660 0.6252 0.6885 2021 1.0548 0.2690 1.3238 0.4482 0.1725 0.0812 0.4850 0.5875 0.7763 0.7696 0.2998 0.4950 0.3660 0.6252 0.6720 2022 0.2690 1.3208 0.4176 0.0812 0.4700 0.5825 0.7733 0.7569 0.2884 0.4950 0.6438 1.0518 0.1681 0.3660 0.6152 0.0812 2023 1.0224 0.2374 1.2598 0.4176 0.1524 0.4212 0.5625 0.7458 0.7696 0.2680 0.4650 0.3293 0.5610 0.5623

¹ Includes levies for operating and debt service

Plano Independent School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year And Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

| | | 2023 | | 2014 | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|--|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| <u> Taxpayer</u> | Taxable Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Value | Taxable Value | <u>Rank</u> | Percentage of Total Taxable Value | | |
| Texas Instruments, Inc | \$ 1,159,937,509 | 1 | 1.71 % | | | % | | |
| Texas Instruments, Inc | 943,000,000 | 2 | 1.39 | | | | | |
| Corporate Properties Trust I SPE#1 LLC | 722,623,725 | 3 | 1.06 | | | | | |
| Legacy West Investors LP | 435,534,207 | 4 | 0.64 | | | | | |
| Bank of America, NA | 405,337,273 | 5 | 0.60 | 176,622,431 | 3 | 0.49 | | |
| Toyota Motor North America, Inc. | 375,634,364 | 6 | 0.55 | | | | | |
| Health Care Service Corporation | 338,477,716 | 7 | 0.50 | 211,520,075 | 2 | 0.59 | | |
| Oncor Electric Delivery Company | 325,617,750 | 8 | 0.48 | 264,690,044 | 1 | 0.74 | | |
| CCI-D 6501 Legacy Owners LLC | 305,929,457 | 9 | 0.45 | | | | | |
| T-Mobile West LLC | 210,718,650 | 10 | 0.31 | | | | | |
| JCPenney Co Inc | | | | 154,094,721 | 4 | 0.43 | | |
| Legacy Campus LP | | | | 126,045,001 | 7 | 0.35 | | |
| Willow Bend Assoc LP | | | | 142,581,631 | 5 | 0.40 | | |
| Bank of America, NA | | | | 140,315,067 | 6 | 0.39 | | |
| KBSIII Legacy Town Center LLC | | | | 113,067,926 | 10 | 0.31 | | |
| HSP of Texas Inc | | | | 114,469,428 | 9 | 0.32 | | |
| Cisco Systems Sales & Services Inc | | | | 115,958,112 | 8 | 0.32 | | |
| Total | \$ 5,222,810,651 | | 7.69 % | \$1,559,364,436 | | 4.34 % | | |

Total Taxable Value \$68,000,820,028 \$35,976,394,282

Source: Collin County Tax Assessor Collector

Plano Independent School District
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | Original | Sı | upplements | To | otal Adjusted | Collected Wi | | С | ollections | Total Collection | ns to Date |
|--------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Amount | | and | | Levy for | | Percentage | in S | Subsequent | | Percentage |
| Year | Levied | | orrections | | Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | | Years | Amount | of Levy |
| 2014 | \$ 515,059,308 | \$ | (427,234) | \$ | 514,632,074 | \$ 509,947,307 | 99.01 | \$ | 3,634,129 | \$ 513,581,436 | 99.80 |
| 2015 | 546,185,299 | | (1,517,151) | | 544,668,148 | 540,145,891 | 98.89 | | 4,129,933 | 544,275,824 | 99.93 |
| 2016 | 581,815,938 | | (678,834) | | 581,137,104 | 576,953,689 | 99.16 | | 3,827,386 | 580,781,075 | 99.94 |
| 2017 | 639,881,781 | | (1,402,621) | | 638,479,160 | 634,181,327 | 99.11 | | 3,874,076 | 638,055,403 | 99.93 |
| 2018 | 707,443,306 | | 1,605,781 | | 709,049,087 | 704,057,256 | 99.52 | | 4,472,697 | 708,529,953 | 99.93 |
| 2019 | 763,333,684 | | 2,701,109 | | 766,034,793 | 760,523,128 | 99.63 | | 4,799,037 | 765,322,165 | 99.91 |
| 2020 | 754,903,434 | | 925,125 | | 755,828,559 | 747,732,077 | 99.05 | | 7,174,473 | 754,906,550 | 99.88 |
| 2021 | 786,299,819 | | 1,135,600 | | 787,435,419 | 764,074,775 | 97.17 | | 22,362,016 | 786,436,791 | 99.87 |
| 2022 | 782,016,818 | | 1,641,464 | | 783,658,282 | 777,968,236 | 99.48 | | 5,197,307 | 783,165,543 | 99.94 |
| 2023 | 825,019,308 | | 722,057 | | 825,741,365 | 818,206,202 | 99.17 | | - | 818,206,202 | 99.09 |

Plano Independent School District

Outstanding Debt By Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)
(Dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | Govern | mento | al Activit | ies | 1 | Total | Re | sources | Ne | t Bonded | Gross Bo Debt a | | Gross | Bonded | Net Bonded Debt as % of | Net R | onded |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----|------------------|------|------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Unlimited Tax Bonds ² | L | oans. yable | Leases | Pr | imary ernment | Rest | ricted for | | Debt utstanding | of Perso | nal | [| Debt Capita | Assessed Value | D | ebt Capita |
| 2014 | \$ 960,869 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 960,869 | \$ | 20,846 | \$ | 940,023 | | 8% | \$ | 2,897 | 2.38 | \$ | 2,834 |
| 2015 | 889,854 | | - | - | | 889,854 | | 21,133 | | 868,721 | | 8% | | 2,626 | 2.06 | | 2,564 |
| 2016 | 824,106 | | - | - | | 824,106 | | 23,203 | | 800,903 | | 7% | | 2,406 | 2.42 | | 2,338 |
| 2017 | 1,031,577 | | - | - | | 1,031,577 | | 25,733 | | 1,005,844 | | 8% | | 2,968 | 2.22 | | 2,894 |
| 2018 | 1,046,051 | | - | - | | 1,046,051 | | 25,487 | | 1,020,564 | | 8% | | 3,000 | 1.77 | | 2,927 |
| 2019 | 940,831 | | - | - | | 940,831 | | 38,981 | | 901,850 | | 7% | | 2,686 | 1.54 | | 2,575 |
| 2020 | 823,579 | | - | - | | 823,579 | | 36,215 | | 787,364 | | 6% | | 2,274 | 1.31 | | 2,174 |
| 2021 | 683,270 | | - | - | | 683,270 | | 33,201 | | 650,069 | | 6% | | 1,873 | 1.06 | | 1,782 |
| 2022 | 529,115 | | - | - | | 529,115 | | 29,645 | | 499,470 | | 5% | | 1,450 | 0.83 | | 1,364 |
| 2023 | 1,090,018 | | - | - | | 1,090,018 | | 31,826 | | 1,058,189 | | 8% | | 2,977 | 1.56 | | 2,890 |

Note: ¹ Refer to Exhibit S-14 for per capita personal income information.

² Unlimited Tax Bond equals GO Bonds Payable plus Premium on Bond Issuance

Direct And Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| Governmental Unit | Gro | ss Bonded Debt | Estimated Percentage Applicable | - |): Di | stimated Share of irect and verlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|---|
| City of Plano 1 | \$ | 557,480 | 81.39 | % | \$ | 453,733 |
| Collin County Community College 1 | | 556,524 | 34.72 | | | 193,225 |
| Collin County 2 | | 543,645 | 34.72 | | | 188,754 |
| City of Allen 1 | | 103,901 | 3.40 | | | 3,533 |
| City of Carrollton 1 | | 208,895 | 0.64 | | | 1,337 |
| City of Dallas 1 | | 1,898,415 | 3.85 | | | 73,089 |
| City of Garland 1 | | 326,260 | 0.16 | | | 522 |
| City of Lucas 1 | | 15,413 | 10.54 | | | 1,625 |
| City of Murphy 1 | | 33,765 | 66.24 | | | 22,366 |
| City of Parker 1 | | 1,292 | 63.56 | | | 821 |
| City of Richardson 1 | | 245,845 | 42.62 | | | 104,779 |
| City of Wylie 1 | | 50,250 | 2.03 | | | 1,020 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | | 1,044,804 |
| District gross bonded debt | | | | | | 1,090,018 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | | \$ | 2,134,822 |

Sources: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit. Data of overlapping percentages was provided by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district.

¹ Reported as of entity's fiscal year end 2022.

² Reported as of entity's fiscal year end 2023.

Plano Independent School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands)

| Fiscal Year | Debt Limit | Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit | | Legal Debt Margin | Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | | |
|----------------|---|---|---------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2014 | \$ 3,644,200 | \$ 925,944 | \$ | 2,718,256 | | 25.41 | |
| 2015 | 3,887,380 | 856,716 | | 3,030,664 | | 22.04 | |
| 2016 | 4,149,625 | 793,531 | | 3,356,094 | | 19.12 | |
| 2017 | 4,591,658 | 991,473 | | 3,600,185 | | 21.59 | |
| 2018 | 5,100,946 | 1,004,824 | | 4,096,122 | | 19.70 | |
| 2019 | 5,879,103 | 901,850 | | 4,977,253 | | 15.34 | |
| 2020 | 6,042,197 | 787,364 | | 5,228,069 | | 13.03 | |
| 2021 | 6,015,433 | 650,069 | | 5,365,364 | | 10.81 | |
| 2022 | 6,158,793 | 499,470 | | 5,659,323 | | 8.11 | |
| 2023 | 6,800,082 | 1,058,189 | | 5,741,893 | | 15.56 | |
| | Legal Debt Margir | Calculation for Fisca | Year 20 | 19 | | | |
| | Assessed Value Debt limit (10% of common total bonded debta Less reserve for resource) Debt applicable to | tirement of debt | \$ | 1,090,018 31,829 | \$ | 68,000,820 6,800,082 1,058,189 | |
| | Legal debt margin | | | | \$ | 5,741,893 | |

Demographic And Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate | |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2014 | 331,665 | \$ 11,384,568 | \$ 34,326 | 5.00 | |
| 2015 | 338,849 | 11,625,338 | 34,308 | 3.70 | |
| 2016 | 342,563 | 11,806,045 | 34,464 | 3.70 | |
| 2017 | 347,580 | 12,185,621 | 35,058 | 3.60 | |
| 2018 | 348,724 | 12,835,581 | 36,807 | 3.30 | |
| 2019 | 350,273 | 12,835,581 | 36,645 | 3.10 | |
| 2020 | 362,178 | 13,640,613 | 37,663 | 7.20 | |
| 2021 | 364,821 | 11,337,608 | 31,077 | 5.00 | |
| 2022 | 366,202 | 14,044,953 | 38,353 | 3.30 | |
| 2023 | 367,020 | 14,044,953 | 38,268 | 3.80 | |

Sources:

Population estimates were provided by the District.

Personal income figures were obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Unemployment rates were provided by the Texas Workforce Commission.

Exhibit S-15

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

| | | 2023 | | 2014 | | | |
|--|------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | Percentage Of Total District | | | Percentage Of Total District | |
| Employer | <u>Employees</u> | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | |
| JP Morgan Chase | 9,500 | 1 | 5.48 % | | | | |
| Capital One Finance | 7,542 | 2 | 4.35 | 4,500 | 3 | 2.90 | |
| Plano ISD | 6,795 | 3 | 3.92 | 6,470 | 2 | 4.18 | |
| Toyota Motor North America, Inc. | 4,573 | 4 | 2.64 | | | 0.00 | |
| Bank of America Home Loans | 4,500 | 5 | 2.59 | 8,000 | 1 | | |
| AT&T Foundry and Service | 2,500 | 6 | 1.44 | | | | |
| Ericsson | 2,406 | 7 | 1.39 | 2,650.00 | 7 | 1.71 | |
| Liberty Mutual Insurance Company | 2,385 | 8 | 1.37 | | | | |
| Medical City Plano | 2,332 | 9 | 1.34 | | | | |
| United Services Automobile Association | 2,092 | 10 | 1.21 | | | | |
| HP Enterprise Services, LLC/EDS | | | | 4,500 | 4 | 2.90 | |
| J.C. Penney Company, Inc. | | | | 3,000 | 5 | 1.94 | |
| City of Plano | | | | 2,790 | 6 | 1.80 | |
| Alcatel-Lucent | | | | 2,500 | 8 | 1.61 | |
| Frito - Lay Inc. | | | | 2,500 | 9 | 1.61 | |
| Dell | | | | 2,250 | 10 | 1.45 | |
| Total | 44,625 | | 26.28 % | 39,160 | | 25.32 | |

Sources:

Texas Workforce Commission provided total labor force numbers - 2023 (173,456); 2014 (154,934)

Plano Economic Development Corporation provided 2023 Principal Employers.

2014 data from PISD 2014 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Plano Independent School District

Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Percent Change 2014 - 2023 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers | 3,825 | 3,865 | 3,895 | 3,905 | 3,900 | 3,907 | 3,855 | 3,784 | 3,632 | 3,538 | (8) % |
| Librarians | 71 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 69 | 71 | 69 | (3) |
| Educational Aides | 559 | 568 | 581 | 609 | 628 | 624 | 637 | 630 | 628 | 573 | 3 |
| Interpreters | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | (12) |
| Other Professionals (instructional) | 159 | 171 | 175 | 195 | 195 | 210 | 212 | 210 | 206 | 198 | 25 |
| | 4,631 | 4,688 | 4,735 | 4,794 | 4,809 | 4,828 | 4,787 | 4,707 | 4,549 | 4,393 | (5) |
| Campus Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 71 | (1) |
| Assistant Principal | 92 | 95 | 102 | 103 | 109 | 112 | 114 | 117 | 114 | 118 | 28 |
| Instructional Officer | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 38 |
| Athletic Director | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 175 | 178 | 185 | 186 | 193 | 199 | 201 | 204 | 199 | 203 | 16 |
| Student Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Counselor | 146 | 148 | 157 | 161 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 160 | 159 | 154 | 5 |
| Educational Diagnostician | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 24 |
| School Nurse | 71 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 0 |
| LSSP/Psychologist | 12 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 58 |
| Social Worker | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 122 |
| | 271 | 274 | 287 | 292 | 296 | 304 | 304 | 308 | 306 | 305 | 13 |
| Support and Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superintendent, Deputy, Assoc. & Assistant | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 17 |
| Non-Campus Professionals | 224 | 229 | 228 | 239 | 240 | 232 | 237 | 238 | 192 | 247 | 10 |
| Auxiliary Staff | 1,219 | 1,276 | 1,306 | 1,279 | 1,282 | 1,442 | 1,249 | 1,241 | 1,212 | 1,205 | (1) |
| | 1,449 | 1,512 | 1,541 | 1,526 | 1,530 | 1,683 | 1,495 | 1,487 | 1,412 | 1,459 | 1 |
| Total | 6,526 | 6,652 | 6,748 | 6,798 | 6,828 | 7,015 | 6,787 | 6,706 | 6,466 | 6,360 | (3) % |

Source: Fall Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) Submissions with full-time equivalent employees as of the last Friday in October.

Notes: Full-time instructional employees of the district are employed for 187 contract days. Campus administrators and student services employees are primarily employed for 220 days. Central administrative and non-campus professional staff are employed for 246 days. Auxiliary staff are employed on an hourly basis with daily hours worked ranging from 8 hours to 4 hours.

Percentage

Plano Independent School District

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment 1 | Operating Expenditures ² | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Expenditures Excluding Recapture | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil Teacher Ratio | of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2014 | 54,822 | 505,830,681 | 9,227 | 4.74 % | 469,814,931 | 8,570 | 2.55 % | 3,825 | 14.3 | 29 % |
| 2015 | 54,689 | 532,762,942 | 9,742 | 5.58 % | 486,159,231 | 8,890 | 3.73 % | 3,865 | 14.1 | 31 % |
| 2016 | 54,573 | 567,799,620 | 10,404 | 6.80 % | 507,650,912 | 9,302 | 4.64 % | 3,895 | 14.0 | 31 % |
| 2017 | 54,173 | 631,440,924 | 11,656 | 12.03 % | 526,755,209 | 9,724 | 4.53 % | 3,905 | 13.9 | 31 % |
| 2018 | 53,952 | 698,670,555 | 12,950 | 11.10 % | 541,560,467 | 10,038 | 3.23 % | 3,900 | 13.8 | 34 % |
| 2019 | 53,057 | 766,998,752 | 14,456 | 11.63 % | 555,815,573 | 10,476 | 4.36 % | 3,907 | 13.6 | 33 % |
| 2020 | 52,629 | 748,050,925 | 14,214 | (1.68) % | 581,939,265 | 11,057 | 5.55 % | 3,855 | 13.7 | 33 % |
| 2021 | 50,154 | 723,307,016 | 14,421 | 1.46 % | 531,248,317 | 10,592 | (4.21) % | 3,784 | 13.3 | 36 % |
| 2022 | 49,400 | 781,202,187 | 15,814 | 9.66 % | 570,158,387 | 11,542 | 8.96 % | 3,632 | 13.6 | 35 % |
| 2023 | 48,921 | 819,010,062 | 16,741 | 5.66 % | 570,544,352 | 11,663 | 0.78 % | 3,538 | 13.8 | 38 % |

¹ Enrollment is as of the October reporting date to TEA through the Public Education Information System (PEIMS).

Notes: In FY 2022, Food Service had a waiver from USDA/TDA to operate under the Seamless Summer Option (SSO) program due to the COVID-19 Pandemic. This waiver allowed all students to have access to free federal meals regardless of eligibility. Due to this regulation, the Food Service department only performed direct certifications and accepted free and reduced meal price applications for Pandemic Eligibility Benefits Transfer (P-EBT) purposes. This waiver resulted in a lower free and reduced data percentage collected by Food Service. The District collected the free and reduced data through Student Services and calculated the true free and reduced rate to be 35%.

² Operating expenditures are total governmental fund expenditures less debt service and capital projects.

Plano Independent School District Teacher Base Salaries

Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | nimum alary | aximum Salary | A | District verage Salary | Statewide Average Salary | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 2014 | \$ 47,000 | \$ 73,676 | \$ | 52,399 | \$ | 49,692 |
| 2015 | 48,500 | 74,003 | | 53,800 | | 50,715 |
| 2016 | 50,000 | 77,000 | | 54,900 | | 51,892 |
| 2017 | 51,000 | 78,499 | | 56,180 | | 52,525 |
| 2018 | 52,000 | 79,500 | | 58,075 | | 53,334 |
| 2019 | 53,000 | 81,502 | | 58,204 | | 54,122 |
| 2020 | 54,000 | 80,700 | | 57,000 | | 57,091 |
| 2021 | 55,000 | 81,700 | | 60,268 | | 57,641 |
| 2022 | 56,000 | 84,075 | | 62,980 | | 58,887 |
| 2023 | 58,251 | 87,452 | | 63,032 | | 60,716 |

Sources:

Plano ISD 2022-2023 Compensation Plan Book TEA PEIMS Standard Reports

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Schools: | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Square Feet | 3,350,490 | 3,378,450 | 3,380,050 | 3,387,145 | 3,390,582 | 3,391,262 | 3,401,326 | 3,401,326 | 3,401,648 | 3,401,648 |
| Enrollment | 24,107 | 23,900 | 23,704 | 23,346 | 23,257 | 22,584 | 22,189 | 20,826 | 20,543 | 20,450 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Square Feet | 1,980,339 | 1,980,479 | 1,980,479 | 1,980,479 | 1,981,439 | 2,020,911 | 2,027,081 | 2,027,081 | 2,027,081 | 2,027,081 |
| Enrollment | 12,621 | 12,447 | 12,498 | 12,429 | 12,328 | 12,141 | 12,182 | 11,860 | 11,413 | 11,077 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Square Feet | 1,565,808 | 1,572,843 | 1,572,843 | 1,572,843 | 1,607,975 | 1,607,975 | 1,607,975 | 1,607,975 | 1,610,725 | 1,610,725 |
| Enrollment | 8,496 | 8,540 | 8,623 | 8,470 | 8,305 | 8,363 | 8,315 | 7,949 | 7,874 | 7,947 |
| Senior High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Square Feet | 1,458,754 | 1,576,908 | 1,576,908 | 1,576,908 | 1,609,200 | 1,609,200 | 1,610,933 | 1,610,933 | 1,610,933 | 1,610,933 |
| Enrollment | 7,937 | 8,183 | 8,262 | 8,355 | 8,365 | 8,273 | 8,177 | 8,175 | 8,054 | 7,815 |
| Early Childhood Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Square Feet | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 | 156,458 |
| Enrollment ¹ | 1,661 | 1,619 | 1,486 | 1,573 | 1,697 | 1,696 | 1,766 | 1,344 | 1,516 | 1,632 |
| Total Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Square Feet | 8,511,849 | 8,665,138 | 8,666,738 | 8,673,833 | 8,745,654 | 8,785,806 | 8,803,773 | 8,803,773 | 8,806,845 | 8,806,845 |
| Enrollment | 54,822 | 54,689 | 54,573 | 54,173 | 53,952 | 53,057 | 52,629 | 50,154 | 49,400 | 48,921 |

Source: District Records

Notes:

¹ Early Childhood School Enrollment - students are 1/2 day students

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years -- Continued (Unaudited)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Other PISD Facilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Educational Facilities - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Square Feet | 149,820 | 149,820 | 149,820 | 222,197 | 254,741 | 217,009 | 217,009 | 299,209 | 299,209 | 299,209 |
| Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Square Feet | 204,199 | 204,199 | 204,199 | 204,199 | 212,448 | 212,448 | 212,448 | 212,448 | 212,448 | 154,448 |
| Facility Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Square Feet | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 148,662 | 143,062 | 143,062 |
| Athletics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stadiums | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Running Tracks | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Tennis Courts | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Softball Fields | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Baseball Fields | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Indoor Athletic Fields | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Source: District Records

Notes:

¹ Early Childhood School Enrollment - students are 1/2 day students

Reports on Internal Control, Compliance, and Federal Awards

Teamwork for Excellence





Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Plano Independent School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Siduell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 8, 2023



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Plano Independent School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District's complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit
 in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and
 report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not
 for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.I.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 8, 2023

Page 1 of 2

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Federal Expenditures | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| .S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | | |
| Direct funding U.S. Department of Defense | | | | |
| Junior ROTC Program | 12.000 | N/A | \$ 246,575 | |
| Total direct funding U.S. Department of Defense | | | 246,575 | |
| OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | 246,575 | |
| .S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | | |
| Passed Through State Department of Education | | | | |
| ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A | 22-610101043910 | 324,005 | |
| ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A | 23-610101043910 | 6,550,086 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.010 | | | 6,874,091 | |
| IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027A | 22-6600010439106600 | 534,094 | |
| IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027A | 23-6600010439106600 | 7,116,968 | |
| IDEA - Part B, High Cost Risk | 84.027A | 23-66002906 | 300,983 | |
| COVID 19- Title IV IDEA - Part B, Formula ARP | 84.027A | 22-5350010439105000 | 872,564 | |
| SSA - IDEA - Part B, Discretionary | 84.027A | 22-6600110439106673 | 29,114 | |
| SSA - IDEA - Part B, Discretionary | 84.027A | 23-6600110439106673 | 175,323 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.027 | | | 9,029,046 | |
| IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.173A | 22-6610010439106610 | 23,909 | |
| IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.173A | 23-6610010439106610 | 260,218 | |
| COVID 19-IDEA - Part B, Preschool ARP | 84.173X | 22-5360010439105000 | 676 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.173 | | | 284,803 | |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | 9,313,849 | |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grant | 84.048A | 22-4200287110069 | 29,708 | |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grant | 84.048A | 23-4200287110069 | 508,614 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.048 | | | 538,322 | |
| SSA - IDEA, Part C - Early Intervention (Deaf) | 84.181A | 23-3911010439103911 | 8,612 | |
| Title III, Language Instruction LEP | 84.365A | 22-671001043910 | 19,680 | |
| Title III, Language Instruction LEP | 84.365A | 23-671001043910 | 899,454 | |
| Title III, Language Instruction Immigrant | 84.365A | 22-671003043910 | 150,799 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.365 | | | 1,069,933 | |
| Texas Education for Homeless Children and Youth | 84.196A | 22-4600057110023 | 5,812 | |
| Texas Education for Homeless Children and Youth | 84.196A | 23-4600057110023 | 60,920 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.196 | | | 66,732 | |
| ESEA Title II, Part A, Teacher & Principal Training | 84.367A | 22-694501043910 | 233,828 | |
| ESEA Title II, Part A, Teacher & Principal Training | 84.367A | 23-694501043910 | 1,202,254 | |
| ESEA Title II, Teacher Leadership | 84.367A | 22-6945797110024 | 37,258 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.367 | | | 1,473,340 | |
| | | | (continued) | |

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards—Continued Year Ended June 30, 2023

Page 2 of 2

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Federal Expenditures | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Title IV Part A Summer School LEP | 84.369A | 23-680101043910 | 115,202 | |
| Title IV Part A Subpart 1 Title IV Part A Subpart 1 | 84.424A 84.424A | 23-680101043910 22-680101043910 | 322,642 53,360 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.424 | | | 376,002 | |
| COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School | | | | |
| Emergency Relief (ESSER) I COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School | 84.425D | 20-521001043910 | (169,796) | |
| Emergency Relief (ESSER) II - CRRSA COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School | 84.425R | 21-521001043910 | 8,687,780 | |
| Emergency Relief (ESSER) III | 84.425U | 21-528001043910 | 7,752,439 | |
| COVID-19 Homeless Children and Youth ARP I COVID-19 Homeless Children and Youth ARP II | 84.425W 84.425W | 21-5330017110067 21-533002043910 | 18,887 89,105 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 84.425 | 64.425VV | 21-333002043910 | 16,378,415 | |
| Total passed through State | | | 10,070,110 | |
| Department of Education | | | 36,214,498 | |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | 36,214,498 | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | |
| Direct funding U.S. Department | | | | |
| of Health and Human Services | | 06CH011447-01 | | |
| Head Start | 93.600 | 06CHE00040701C5/6 | 1,482,276 | |
| Total direct funding U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | 1,482,276 | |
| Passed Through State Department of Education COVID-19 School Health Support | 93.323 | 393352201 | 56,118 | |
| Total passed through the State Department of Education | | | 56,118 | |
| TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | 1,538,394 | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed Through the State Department of Agriculture | | | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 20-043910 | 2,406,180 | |
| National School Lunch Program Supply Chain Assistance Fund | 10.555 10.555 | 20-043910 20-043910 | 10,258,909 2,799,586 | |
| Total Assistance Listing Number 10.555 | | | 13,058,495 | |
| Commodity Food Distribution | 10.550 | 21-043910 | 1,894,631 | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 17,359,306 | |
| Total passed through the State Department of Agriculture | | | 17,359,306 | |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | 17,359,306 | |
| FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY Passed Through the Texas Department of Emergency Management | | | | |
| Uri I ce Storm | 97.036 | 4586PATXP0000001 | 15,000 | |
| TOTAL FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY | | | 15,000 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | | | \$ 55,373,773 | |
| | | | (Concluded) | |

The Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

The District utilizes the fund types specified in the Texas Education Agency Financial Accountability System Resource Guide.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. Federal and state awards generally are accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. Generally, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified grant periods.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Governmental Fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. All Federal grant funds were accounted for in the General Fund or Special Revenue Funds which are both Governmental Fund types. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and the fund balance are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the Governmental Fund types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

Federal grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

The period of performance for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project period extended 30 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with provisions in Section H, Period of Performance, Part 3, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement.

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustments by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with rules and regulations governing the grants, refund of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2023 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements for such contingencies.

The information in Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented in accordance with the requirements of Single Audit Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The following table reconciles total expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Exhibit K-1) to Federal Program Revenues per Exhibit C-3:

| Total federal program revenues per Exhibit C-3 | \$ 61,815,386 |
|---|------------------|
| Rebates received from the federal government for Build America Bonds | 4,920,771 |
| Reimbursements received from the federal school health and related services | 1,520,842 |
| Total expenditures of federal awards per Exhibit K-1 | \$ 55,373,773 |

The District has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 1. Summary of the Auditor's Results:

Financial Statements

| An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statement | enis. |
|---|---|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered a material weakness? | Yes <u>X</u> None reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Major Programs | |
| Internal control over major programs: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered a material weakness? | Yes <u>X</u> None reported |
| An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance for major | or programs. |
| Any audit findings disclosed that were required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Identification of major programs: | |
| Title I – Part A ESSER | 84.010A 84.425D, 84.425R, 84.425U and 84.425 |
| The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B program?. | <u>\$1,661,213</u> |
| Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee? | <u>X</u> YesNo |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Continued Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 2. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which Are Required To Be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

None

Section 3. Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards Including Audit Findings as Described in 1.f Above

None

Summary of Prior Year Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 4. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which Are Required To Be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

None

Exhibit L-1

Plano Independent School District Schedule of Required Responses to Selected School FIRST Indicators (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Data

| Codes | _ | Responses |
|-------|--|-----------|
| SF1 | Was there an unmodified opinion in the Annual Financial Report on the financial statements as a whole? | Yes |
| SF2 | Were there any disclosures in the Annual Financial Report and/or other sources of information concerning nonpayment of any terms of any debt agreement at fiscal year-end? | No |
| SF3 | Did the school district make timely payments to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS), Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and other government agencies? | Yes |
| SF4 | Was the school district issued a warrant hold? Even if the issue surrounding the initial warrant hold was resolved and cleared within 30 days, the school district is considered to have been issued a warrant hold. | No |
| SF5 | Did the Annual Financial Report disclose any instances of material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting and compliance for local, state, or federal funds? | No |
| SF6 | Was there any disclosure in the Annual Financial Report of material noncompliance for grants, contracts, and laws related to local, state, or federal funds? | No |
| SF7 | Did the school district post the required financial information on its website in accordance with Government Code, Local Government Code, Texas Education Code, Texas Administrative Code and other statutes, laws and rules that were in effect at the school district's fiscal year end? | Yes |
| SF8 | Did the school board members discuss the school district's property values at a board meeting within 120 days before the school district adopted its budget? | Yes |
| SF9 | Total accumulated accretion on CABs included in government-wide financial statements at fiscal year-end | \$ - |